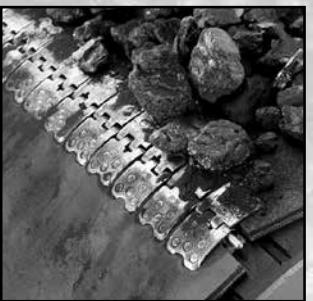
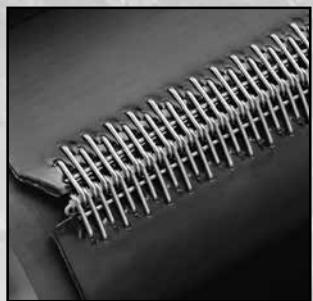
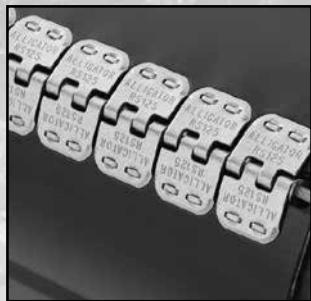
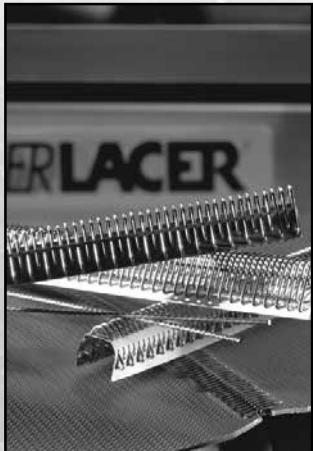


EUROPE

# Product Handbook

## Conveyor Belt Splicing Systems

Effective 1 January 2023



Maybachstrasse 9  
72348 Rosenfeld, Germany

Phone: +49-7428-9406-0 Fax: +49-7428-9406-260

E-mail: [europe@flexco.com](mailto:europe@flexco.com)

[www.flexco.com](http://www.flexco.com)

Patents: [www.flexco.com/patents](http://www.flexco.com/patents)



PRODUCT HANDBOOK

---

## INFORMATION

**OFFICE ADDRESS:** Flexco Europe GmbH  
Maybachstrasse 9  
72348 Rosenfeld, Germany

**EMAIL:** europe@flexco.com

**PHONE:** +49-7428-9406-0

**FAX:** +49-7428-9406-260

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Prices are in EUR exclusive of VAT.  
1. Grey shaded items are not typically stocked—please contact Customer Service for lead times.  
2. General Terms and Conditions of Flexco Europe, current version dtd. 01.06.2017, are valid.  
3. 3rd party deliveries may be refused—please contact Customer Service.

**LIMITED LIABILITY:** Every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this price book is accurate and in accordance with all current specifications, however, the company cannot be held responsible for any errors and reserves the right, without prior notice, to change specifications, quantities, and prices.

# Table of Contents

<b>ANKER® WIRE HOOKS .....</b>	<b>6-21</b>
ANKER® Wire Hook Fastening System Overview .....	6
General Hook Information .....	7
ANKER® Hook and Pin Selection Chart .....	8
ANKER® Carded Hooks .....	9-14
ANKER® A-Series: Wire Hooks Welded.....	15-19
ANKER® C-Line Belt Hooks.....	20-21
<b>ANKER® G SERIES™ LACING .....</b>	<b>22-25</b>
ANKER® G Series™ Lacing Overview.....	22
ANKER® G Series™ Lacing .....	23-25
ANKER® Transmission Belt Lacing .....	25
<b>ANKER® SPIRALS AND SPIRAL LACES .....</b>	<b>26-28</b>
Anker® Spirals and Spiral Laces Overview .....	26
Anker® Spiral Lace .....	27
Anker® Spirals and Kevlar Spiral Lace .....	28
<b>ANKER® HINGE MATERIAL .....</b>	<b>29-30</b>
<b>ANKER® LACERS .....</b>	<b>31-38</b>
ANKER® Maintenance Lacers.....	31-32
ANKER® Specialty Lacers .....	33
ANKER® Production Lacers and Accessories.....	34-38
<b>ANKER® LAUNDRY PATCH FASTENER .....</b>	<b>39-41</b>
ANKER® Laundry Patch Fastener Overview .....	39
Patch Fasteners, Production Lacers .....	40-41
<b>ALLIGATOR® CONVEYOR BELT LACING .....</b>	<b>42-44</b>
Alligator® Lacing Fastening System Overview .....	42
Steel Lacing.....	43
316 Stainless Lacing .....	44
Hinge Pins .....	44
<b>ALLIGATOR® TRANSMISSION BELT LACING .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>ALLIGATOR® READY SET™ STAPLE BELT FASTENERS .....</b>	<b>46-51</b>
Alligator® Ready Set™ Fastening System Overview.....	46
No. 62, No. 125, No. 187 Staple Fasteners .....	47-48
No. 62, No. 125, No. 187 Hinge Pins .....	49
Installation Tools .....	50-51
MegAlloy® Staple Fasteners.....	51
<b>ALLIGATOR® RIVET FASTENERS .....</b>	<b>52-54</b>
Alligator® Rivet Fastening System Overview.....	52
Rivet Fasteners, Hinge Pins, Installation Tools .....	53-54
<b>ALLIGATOR® NON-METALLIC FASTENERS.....</b>	<b>55-57</b>
Alligator® Non-Metallic Fastening System Overview.....	55
Fasteners .....	56
Installation Tools .....	57
<b>LIGHT-DUTY BELT MAINTENANCE TOOLS .....</b>	<b>58-59</b>
<b>FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER.....</b>	<b>60-63</b>
FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner Overview .....	60
FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner .....	61-62
FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner Replacement Parts.....	63

---

## Table of Contents (cont.)

<b>FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER.....</b>	<b>64-67</b>
FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner Overview .....	64
FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner .....	65-66
FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner Replacement Parts.....	67
<b>LIGHT-DUTY TRANSFER SOLUTIONS.....</b>	<b>68-71</b>
Transfer Solutions Overview .....	68
Hitch Guard .....	69
Segmented Transfer Plates.....	70-71
<b>TATCH-A-CLEAT® BELT CLEATS .....</b>	<b>72-74</b>
General Cleat Information.....	72
Mechanical Cleats .....	73-74
<b>FLEXCO® XP™ STAPLE FASTENERS .....</b>	<b>75-78</b>
General XP™ Staple Information .....	75
XP5, XP7, and XP8 Fasteners .....	76
Hinge Pins .....	76-77
Installation Tools .....	78
<b>FLEXCO® BOLT HINGED FASTENERS.....</b>	<b>79-84</b>
Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fastening System Overview .....	79
No. 375X Fasteners.....	80
No. 550 Fasteners .....	81
Hinge Pins .....	82
Installation Tools .....	83-84
<b>FLEXCO® RIVET HINGED FASTENERS .....</b>	<b>85-96</b>
Flexco® Rivet Hinged Fastening System Overview .....	85
Flexco® R2 Medium-Duty Rivet Hinged Fasteners .....	86
Fasteners .....	87-88
Rivets, Hinge Pins .....	89-93
Installation Tools .....	94-96
<b>FLEXCO® SOLID PLATE FASTENERS .....</b>	<b>97-101</b>
Flexco® Solid Plate Fastening System Overview.....	97
Fasteners .....	98
Installation Tools .....	99-100
Extra Bolts and Nuts, Rip Repair .....	101
<b>FLEXCO® RIVET PLATE FASTENERS.....</b>	<b>102-105</b>
Flexco® Rivet Solid Plate Fastening System Overview .....	102
Fasteners, Rivets .....	103-104
Installation Tools .....	105
<b>HEAVY-DUTY BELT MAINTENANCE AND SAFETY TOOLS.....</b>	<b>106-111</b>
Tools and Accessories .....	106
Belt Cutters.....	107
Belt Clamps, Belt Skiver.....	108-110
Belt Lifter .....	111
<b>INDEX .....</b>	<b>112-130</b>
By Ordering Number .....	112-124
By Item Code.....	125-130



## How ANKER® Hooks Work

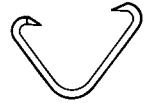
The ANKER® Hook design incorporates a staggered grip pattern that gives wire hooks exceptional holding power without degrading the integrity of the belt carcass. The points of the fastener pass through the belt carcass and are formed over, locking the carcass between them.

This low profile splice is highly compatible with conveyor components and compliant with the need for reduced operating noise. Additional splice strength and consistency of splice installation is obtained through precision machine application.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package and Parts Handling</li> <li>• Food Processing</li> <li>• Checkout Counters</li> <li>• Commercial Laundries</li> <li>• Filter Media</li> <li>• Agriculture</li> </ul>	<p>Depending on the application, ANKER® Hooks can be installed with on-site maintenance lacers such as the Roller Lacer®, Roller Lacer® Gold Class™, or Microlacer®, Production Lacers for high volume lacing (AHP-series, ARK-series, AMK-series, and AMU-series), or Specialty Lacers such as the Plier-Tape Lacer, Vice Lacer, Baler Belt Lacer. Please contact Flexco to discuss your application.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hooks</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Installation Tool</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct ANKER® Fastener	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>2. Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>3. Using the selection chart on page 8, identify possible hook choices.</li> <li>4. Narrow selections by selecting desired wire diameter.           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Larger wire diameter provides greater strength and abrasion resistance.</li> <li>• Smaller wire diameter offers a lower profile and provides less noise and less wear on conveyor components.</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Narrow selects by leg lengths,           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small fastners work well under normal conditions.</li> <li>• Fasteners with longer legs offer more reach back into the belt and are suitable for higher tensions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>6. If multiple choices remain, select either carded or A-Series (Unibar®) style fastener.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Galvanized Steel</b>, For basic applications, galvanized steel is recommended.</p> <p><b>Stainless Steel</b>, Type AISI 430 (DIN 1,4016), 316 (DIN 1,4401), and 316L (DIN1,4404) Stainless steel offers more resistance than steel to abrasion, acids, chemicals, rusting, and magnetic attraction.</p> <p><b>High Tensile</b>, Added abrasion resistance and fastener retention strength.</p> <p><b>Specialty Metal</b>,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coated Steel</li> <li>• Rectangular High Tensile</li> <li>• Monel®</li> <li>• Inconel®</li> <li>• Phosphor Bronze</li> <li>• Hastelloy</li> </ul>	<p><b>NST Nylosteel</b> - Bright spring wire, black nylon coated</p> <p><b>HNSS Nylostainless</b> - T316 SS Wire, special super hard nylon coated, white-grey</p> <p><b>HNCS Nylostainless Cable</b> - SS 316 cable, special super hard nylon coated, white-grey</p> <p><b>CSP Corrugated Steel</b> - SS 316L steel wire, corrugated</p> <p><b>SS Stainless Steel</b> - SS 316L steel wire, plain</p> <p><b>NK Perlon</b> - Perlon wire (Polyamide) PA, plain</p> <p><b>KS Corrugated Perlon</b> - Perlon wire (Polyamide) PA, corrugated</p> <p><b>H Hastelloy</b> - Hastelloy C4 wire, excellent chemical and rust resistance</p> <p><b>PK PEEK</b> - Peek wire, temperature resistant 200°C, natural white (ocher)</p> <p><b>POLY Polyester</b> - Polyester Monofilament, FDA approved, different colors</p>

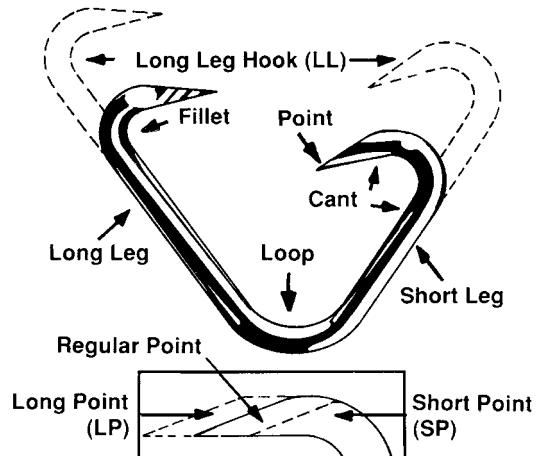
Please see page 8 for ANKER® Fastener selection chart.

# General Hook Information



## HOW TO SELECT THE PROPER HOOK SIZE

- 1, Measure the belt thickness and pulley diameter.
- 2, Determine the possible options that could be used, based on the chart on page 8.
- 3, Select the proper hook from the specification chart.
- 4, If hook specifications overlap into more than one size, select the fastener which best meets your needs. **NOTE:** If maximum strength is of primary importance, choose the hook with the largest diameter wire. If low profile is needed select the hook with the smallest diameter wire.
- 5, Select the type of metal which best fits your application requirements.
- 6, Select a gauge pin to install the fasteners approximately 20% thinner than the belt thickness.
- 7, Select a hinge pin approximately 20% thinner than the gauge pin.



## SPECIAL LENGTH CARDS

Anker® hooks can be ordered in special length cards or welded bar strips for specific applications.

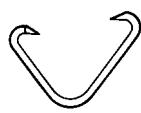
This eliminates time consuming card cutting by hand.

All special length cards are shipped without pins.

Please call Customer Service for price, delivery time, and minimum order quantities.

## FASTENER MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

METAL	ABBREVIATION	MAGNETIC	ABRASION RESISTANCE	CHEMICAL RESISTANCE	RUST RESISTANCE	TYPE	SIZES
Galvanized	G	Yes	Good	Poor	Good	Carded	25, 40, 2-7, G001-G003
Steel		Yes	Good	Poor	Poor	Welded Bar	A2-A7
AISI 430 1,4016 EN 10088-3	S	Slightly	Good	Fair to Good	Good	Carded & Welded Bar	40/A40, 2-7/A2-A7
AISI 316/316L 1,4401/1,4404 EN 10088-3	SS	No	Good	Good to Excellent	Excellent	Carded & Welded Bar	25/A25, 30/A30, A34, 35/A35, A36, 40/A40, 2-7/A2-A7, G 00 - G 008
Hastelloy	H	No	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Carded & Welded Bar	25, 30/A30, A36, 40/A40
High Tensile	HT	Yes	Good to Excellent	Fair	Good	Carded	2-7



# Anker® Hook and Pin Selection Chart

Carded

Welded Bar

**Hook Abbreviations**

XSP	Extra Short Point
SP	Short Point
LP	Long Point
SL	Short Leg
LL	Long Leg

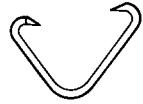
**ANKER® Belt Fastener Selection Chart**

Minimum Pulley Diamter mm	Hinge Pin mm	Wire mm	Belt Thickness (mm)									
			1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5	4,0	5,0	6,5	8,0	9,0
25	1,35-1,5	0,62	25SP									
				A25		25						
		0,9 x 0,7	A36SLXSP	A36SLSP								
	1,5-1,8	0,9 x 0,5	A34SLSP									
		0,62	25LLSP		A25LL		25LL		25LLL			
		0,80		30SP		30						
30	1,5-1,8	0,9 x 0,6	A30SP		A30							
		0,9 x 0,7	A35SP									
		1,00	A36XSP	A36SP	A36	A36LP		A40				
	1,8-2,0	1,00		A40XSP	A40SP		40SP		40			
		1,20							A2			
									2			
40	1,5-1,8	0,80	30LLSP	30LL								
		0,90	A30LLSP	A30LL								
		0,9 x 0,7	35LLSP	35LL								
	1,8-2,0	1,00	A36LLSP	A36LL	A36LLL	A36LLL		A40LL				
			A40LLXSP	A40LLSP			40LLSP		40LL			
		1,20								A3		
50	1,8-2,0									3		
											A4/AP4	
		1,00								4		
	2,0-2,5	1,20									A5/AP5	
										5		
											A6/AP6	
75	2,0-2,5	1,20								6		
											A7/AP7	
										7		
	2,5-3,0	1,38										
100	2,5-3,0	1,38										
125	3,0-3,5	1,38										
150	3,5-4,0	1,38										
175	3,5-4,0	1,38										

**ANKER® ORDERING NUMBERS**

BELT FASTENERS	FASTENER SERIES	PITCH (MM)	WIRE DIAMETER (MM)	MATERIALS AVAILABLE
CARDED	25	1,70	0,62/0,025	G, SS, H
	30	2,54	0,80/0,030	SS, H
	35	2,54	0,90/0,035	SS
	40	3,175	1,00/0,040	G, S, SS, H
	2 - 3	3,67	1,20/0,047	G, HT, S, SS
	4 - 7	3,67	1,38/0,054	G, HT, S, SS
WELDED	A25	1,70	0,62/0,025	SS
	A30	2,54	0,80	SS, H
	A34	2,54	0,90 X 0,5	SS
	A35	2,54	0,90 X 0,6	SS
	A36	2,54	0,90 X 0,7	SS, H
	A40	3,175	1,00/0,040	S, SS, H
	A2 - A3	3,67	1,20/0,047	STEEL, S, SS
	A4 - A7	3,67	1,38/0,054	STEEL, S, SS
G-SERIES	G 00 - G 008	4,00	0,50/0,75/1,00	G, SS

# Anker® 25 Series Carded Hooks



## FASTENERS

### GALVANIZED - WITHOUT PINS

25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	25SP	25SP-G-150	18147	0,30	48	-2,0	25
	25	25-G-150	18148	0,30	48	2,0-2,5	25
	25LLSP	25LLSP-G-150	18149	0,22	24	-2,0	50
	25LL	25LL-G-150	18150	0,22	24	2,0-2,5	50
	25LLLP	25LLLP-G-150	16971	0,24	24	2,5-2,8	50
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	25SP	25SP-G-300	18170	0,30	24	-2,0	25
	25	25-G-300	18171	0,32	24	2,0-2,5	25
	25LLSP	25LLSP-G-300	18172	0,42	24	-2,0	50
	25LL	25LL-G-300	18173	0,44	24	2,5-2,8	50
	25LLLP	25LLLP-G-300	16972	0,42	24	2,5-2,8	50

### AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL - WITHOUT PINS

25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	25SP	25SP-SS-150	18152	0,30	48	-2,0	25
	25	25-SS-150	18153	0,30	48	2,0-2,5	25
	25LLSP	25LLSP-SS-150	18154	0,22	24	-2,0	25
	25LL	25LL-SS-150	17428	0,22	24	2,0-2,5	50
	25LLLP	25LLLP-SS-150	16973	0,24	24	2,5-2,8	50
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	25SP	25SP-SS-300	00800	0,30	24	-2,0	25
	25	25-SS-300	00801	0,32	24	2,0-2,5	25
	25LLSP	25LLSP-SS-300	00802	0,42	24	-2,0	50
	25LL	25LL-SS-300	00803	0,42	24	2,0-2,5	50
	25LLLP	25LLLP-SS-300	00804	0,44	24	2,5-2,8	50

**NOTE:**

#25 Carded Hooks - 0,62 mm Wire Diameter  
and 1,7 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

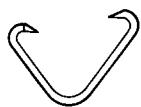
**ANKER® ORDERING NUMBER REFERENCE**

XSP	Extra Short Point
SP	Short Point
LP	Long Point
XLP	Extra Long Point
LL	Long Leg
SL	Short Leg
G	Galvanized
HT	High Tensile
RHTX	Rectangular Wire
S	430 Stainless Steel
SS	316 Stainless Steel

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® 30, 35, & AP Series Carded Hooks

## FASTENERS

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - WITHOUT PINS

30	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
30SP	30SP-SS-150	17143	0,24	24	1,5-2,0	50	
30	30-SS-150	17135	0,26	24	2,0-3,0	50	
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-150	17138	0,32	24	1,5-2,0	75	
30LL	30LL-SS-150	17137	0,32	24	2,0-3,0	75	
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
30SP	30SP-SS-300	00300	0,48	24	1,5-2,0	50	
30	30-SS-300	00301	0,50	24	2,0-3,0	50	
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-300	00302	0,56	24	1,5-2,0	75	
30LL	30LL-SS-300	00809	0,58	24	2,0-3,0	75	

### HASTELLOY C4 - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

30	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
30LLSP	30LLSP-H-300	00980	0,58	24	1,5-2,0	75	
30LL	30LL-H-300	17136	0,60	24	2,0-3,0	75	

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

35	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	35LL	35LL-SS-300	17144	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75

### TEXTILE PATCH - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS\*

30	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>AISI 316L STAINLESS</b>							
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	17139	0,56	24	1,5-2,0	75	
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	17207	0,56	24	1,5-2,0	75	

\*Belt type and application determine patch material, and –glue as well as process temperature.  
For further information about ANKER® Patch Fasteners please find more details on pages 42 and following.

#### NOTE:

30 Carded Hooks - 0,8 mm Wire Diameter and 2,54 mm Pitch

35 Carded Hooks - 0,9 mm Wire Diameter and 2,54 mm Pitch

AP Carded Hooks - 1,2 mm Wire Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

#### ANKER® ORDERING NUMBER REFERENCE

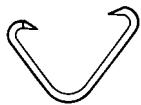
XSP	Extra Short Point
SP	Short Point
LP	Long Point
XLP	Extra Long Point
LL	Long Leg
SL	Short Leg
G	Galvanized
HT	High Tensile
RHTX	Rectangular Wire
S	430 Stainless Steel
SS	316 Stainless Steel

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Anker® 40 Series Carded Hooks



## FASTENERS

### GALVANIZED - WITHOUT PINS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-G-150	17198	0,32	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-G-150	00640	0,36	24	3,0-4,0	50	
40LLSP	40LLSP-G-150	17193	0,36	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-G-150	00670	0,38	24	3,0-4,0	75	
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-G-300	00491	0,62	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-G-300	00492	0,62	24	3,0-4,0	50	
40LLSP	40LLSP-G-300	00493	0,70	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-G-300	00494	0,72	24	3,0-4,0	75	

#### NOTE:

#40 Carded Hooks - 1,00 mm Wire Diameter and 3,175 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

### STAINLESS AISI 430 - WITHOUT PINS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-S-150	17199	0,30	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-S-150	17150	0,36	24	3,0-4,0	50	
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-S-300	00489	0,62	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-S-300	00497	0,62	24	3,0-4,0	50	
40LLSP	40LLSP-S-300	00498	0,70	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-S-300	00499	0,68	24	3,0-4,0	75	

### STAINLESS AISI 316L - WITHOUT PINS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>150 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-SS-150	00360	0,36	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-SS-150	00363	0,30	24	3,0-4,0	50	
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-150	00365	0,36	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-SS-150	00367	0,38	24	3,0-4,0	75	
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40SP	40SP-SS-300	00361	0,60	24	2,0-3,0	50	
40	40-SS-300	00364	0,62	24	3,0-4,0	50	
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-300	00920	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-SS-300	00368	0,72	24	3,0-4,0	75	
40LLLP	40LLLP-SS-300	17192	0,74	24	4,0-4,8	75	
40XLSP	40XLSP-SS-300	00945	0,82	24	4,8-5,6	100	

### HASTELLOY C4 - WITHOUT PINS 300 MM LENGTHS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
40LLSP	40LLSP-H-300	17194	0,74	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LL	40LL-H-300	17152	0,74	24	3,0-4,0	75	

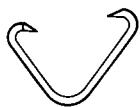
### TEXTILE PATCH - WITHOUT PINS 300 MM LENGTHS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>STAINLESS AISI 316L</b>							
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	17261	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	17196	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75	

\*Belt type and application determine patch material, and –glue as well as process temperature.  
For further information about ANKER® Patch Fasteners please find more details on pages 42 and following.

### AISI 316L - SPECIAL VERSIONS

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>40/3-SS-300 (150)</b>							
40	40/3-SS-300 (150)	17151	1,78	150	2,0-4,0	50	



# Anker® 2 - 7 Carded Hooks

## FASTENERS

### GALVANIZED - 300 MM LENGTHS

2-7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>WITH PERLON PINS</b>							
2	2-G-300W	00482	0,46	12	3,0 - 4,0	50	
3	3-G-300W	00483	0,50	12	4,0 - 5,0	75	
4	4-G-300W	00484	0,72	12	5,0 - 6,5	100	
5	5-G-300W	00485	0,80	12	6,5 - 8,0	125	
6	6-G-300W	00486	0,92	12	8,0 - 9,0	150	
7	7-G-300W	00487	0,92	12	9,0 - 10,0	175	
<b>WITHOUT PINS</b>							
2	2-G-300	16928	0,44	12	3,0 - 4,0	50	
3	3-G-300	17132	0,48	12	4,0 - 5,0	75	
4	4-G-300	00811	0,70	12	5,0 - 6,5	100	
5	5-G-300	00645	0,80	12	6,5 - 8,0	125	
6	6-G-300	17203	0,90	12	8,0 - 9,0	150	
7	7-G-300	00665	0,90	12	9,0 - 10,0	175	

### STAINLESS AISI 430 - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

2-7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
2	2-S-300	00512	0,44	12	3,0 - 4,0	50	
3	3-S-300	00513	0,48	12	4,0 - 5,0	75	
4	4-S-300	00514	0,70	12	5,0 - 6,5	100	
5	5-S-300	00515	0,78	12	6,5 - 8,0	125	
6	6-S-300	00516	0,88	12	8,0 - 9,0	150	
7	7-S-300	00517	0,94	12	9,0 - 10,0	175	

### STAINLESS AISI 316L - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

2-7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
2	2-SS-300	00452	0,46	12	3,0 - 4,0	50	
3	3-SS-300	00453	0,50	12	4,0 - 5,0	75	
4	4-SS-300	00454	0,72	12	5,0 - 6,5	100	
5	5-SS-300	00697	0,80	12	6,5 - 8,0	125	
6	6-SS-300	00456	0,90	12	8,0 - 9,0	150	
7	7-SS-300	00457	0,90	12	9,0 - 10,0	175	

### HIGH TENSILE - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

2-6	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
2	2-HT-300	16929	0,52	12	3,0 - 4,0	50	
3	3-HT-300	00698	0,58	12	4,0 - 5,0	75	
4	4-HT-300	00699	0,68	12	5,0 - 6,5	100	
5	5-HT-300	17202	0,76	12	6,5 - 8,0	125	
6	6-HT-300	17204	0,86	12	8,0 - 9,0	150	

### RECTANGULAR HIGH TENSILE - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

4	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
4	4-RHT-300	17146	0,82	12	5,0-6,5	100	

### AP CARDED HOOKS LOW PROFILE 316L STAINLESS WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS

4-6	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
AP4	AP4-SS-300	16009	0,54	12	5,0-6,5	100	
AP5	AP5-SS-300	00632	0,62	12	6,5-8,0	125	
AP6	AP6-SS-300	00701	0,70	12	8,0-9,0	150	
AP6LP	AP6LP-SS-300	16019	0,70	12	9,0-10,0	150	
AP7	AP7-SS-300	00702	0,78	12	9,0-10,0	175	

#### NOTE:

#2 & #3 Carded Hooks - 1,2 mm Wire Diameter  
AP4 - AP7 - 1,2 mm Wire Diameter

#4 - 7 Carded Hooks - 1,38 mm Wire Diameter  
#3-HT - #6-HT - 1,38 mm Wire Diameter

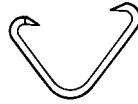
#2 - 7 Carded Hooks - 3,67 mm Pitch  
4-RHT-300 - 1,48 mm x 1,35 mm Wire Diameter  
(angular pin)

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

#### ANKER® ORDERING NUMBER REFERENCE

XSP	Extra Short Point
SP	Short Point
LP	Long Point
XLP	Extra Long Point
LL	Long Leg
SL	Short Leg
G	Galvanized
HT	High Tensile
RHT	Rectangular High Tensile
S	430 Stainless Steel
SS	316 Stainless Steel

# Anker® Carded Hooks for the Laundry Industry



## PRECUT 25 HOOKS (with Pins)

GALVANIZED - PRECUT TO TAPE WIDTH

25 SERIES	TAPE WIDTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	10	25SP-G-010W	16995	0,13	4+5	100
	15	25SP-G-015W	00650	0,14	5+6	100
	20	25SP-G-020W	00651	0,16	8+9	100
	25	25SP-G-025W	19804	0,22	12+13	100
	32	25SP-G-035W	16999	0,30	15+16	100
	40	25SP-G-040W	17007	0,36	19+20	100
	45	25SP-G-045W	17014	0,36	22+23	100
	48	25SP-G-048W	17016	0,40	24+25	100
	50	25SP-G-050W	19808	0,42	26+27	100
	57	25SP-G-057W	17045	0,46	30+31	100
	63	25SP-G-063W	19809	0,48	33+34	100
	75	25SP-G-075W	19810	0,58	39+40	100
	90	25SP-G-090W	19811	0,36	46+47	50
	100	25SP-G-100W	19812	0,40	54+55	50
	115	25SP-G-115W	17082	0,44	61+62	50
	120	25SP-G-120W	17087	0,48	64+65	50
	48	25LLSP-G-048W	16975	0,30	24+25	50
	50	25LLSP-G-050W	16976	0,30	26+27	50
	57	25LLSP-G-057W	16977	0,30	30+31	50
	90	25LLSP-G-090W	16979	0,50	46+47	50
	100	25LLSP-G-100W	16980	0,32	54+55	25
	115	25LLSP-G-115W	16981	0,30	61+62	25

NOTE:  
#25 Carded Laundry - 0,62 mm Wire  
Diameter

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

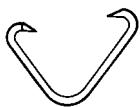
## AISI 316L STAINLESS STEEL

25 SERIES	TAPE WIDTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	20	25SP-SS-020W	17093	0,18	8+9	100
	25	25SP-SS-025W	17094	0,24	12+13	100
	32	25SP-SS-035W	17095	0,20	15+16	100
	40	25SP-SS-040W	17097	0,36	19+20	100
	45	25SP-SS-045W	17102	0,38	22+23	100
	48	25SP-SS-048W	17103	0,40	24+25	100
	50	25SP-SS-050W	19838	0,42	26+27	100
	57	25SP-SS-057W	17111	0,46	30+31	100
	63	25SP-SS-063W	19841	0,48	33+34	100
	75	25SP-SS-075W	19842	0,58	39+40	100
	90	25SP-SS-090W	17117	0,36	46+47	50
	95	25SP-SS-095W	17120	0,40	46+47	50
	100	25SP-SS-100W	19844	0,40	54+55	50
	115	25SP-SS-115W	18143	0,44	61+62	50
	48	25-SS-048W	16945	0,38	24+25	100
	50	25-SS-050W	16946	0,40	26+27	100
	35	25LLSP-SS-035W	16984	0,22	15+16	50
	48	25LLSP-SS-048W	16985	0,30	24+25	50
	50	25LLSP-SS-050W	00529	0,27	26+27	50
	57	25LLSP-SS-057W	16986	0,29	30+31	50
	63	25LLSP-SS-063W	16987	0,29	33+34	50
	75	25LLSP-SS-075W	16988	0,42	39+40	50
	90	25LLSP-SS-090W	16989	0,50	46+47	50
	100	25LLSP-SS-100W	16990	0,30	54+55	25
	115	25LLSP-SS-115W	16993	0,30	61+62	25
	35	25LL-SS-035W	16960	0,22	15+16	50
	48	25LL-SS-048W	16961	0,30	24+25	50
	50	25LL-SS-050W	16962	0,32	26+27	50
	57	25LL-SS-057W	16963	0,34	30+31	50
	63	25LL-SS-063W	16964	0,36	33+34	50
	90	25LL-SS-090W	16965	0,50	46+47	50
	100	25LL-SS-100W	16966	0,32	54+55	25
	115	25LL-SS-115W	16967	0,38	61+62	25

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® Carded Hooks for the Laundry Industry

## PRECUT 25 HOOKS (with Pins)

### GALVANIZED ON PATCH

25 SERIES	TAPE WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	35	25SP-G-035W-P	17000	0,30	15+16	100
40	25SP-G-040W-P	17008	0,36	19+20	100	
48	25SP-G-048W-P	00585	0,40	24+25	100	
50	25SP-G-050W-P	17038	0,42	26+27	100	
57	25SP-G-057W-P	17046	0,46	30+31	100	
63	25SP-G-063W-P	17055	0,48	33+34	100	
75	25SP-G-075W-P	17062	0,58	39+40	100	
90	25SP-G-090W-P	17070	0,36	46+47	50	
95	25SP-G-095W-P	17077	0,38	48+49	50	
100	25SP-G-100W-P	17078	0,40	54+55	50	
115	25SP-G-115W-P	17083	0,44	61+62	50	

NOTE:  
25 Carded Laundry - 0,62 mm Wire  
Diameter

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - ON PATCH

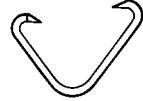
25 SERIES	TAPE WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	35	25SP-SS-035W-P	17096	0,30	15+16	100
40	25SP-SS-040W-P	17098	0,36	19+20	100	
48	25SP-SS-048W-P	00631	0,40	24+25	100	
50	25SP-SS-050W-P	17109	0,42	26+27	100	
57	25SP-SS-057W-P	17112	0,46	30+31	100	
63	25SP-SS-063W-P	17114	0,48	33+34	100	
75	25SP-SS-075W-P	17115	0,58	39+40	100	
90	25SP-SS-090W-P	17118	0,36	46+47	50	
95	25SP-SS-095W-P	17212	0,38	48+49	50	
100	25SP-SS-100W-P	17121	0,40	54+55	50	
115	25SP-SS-115W-P	17122	0,44	61+62	50	

For ANKER Laundry Hooks on Patch with Customer Logo please contact our Customer Service or your Territory Manager.

### CORRUGATED PERLON HINGE PINS (PRE-CUT)

PATCH WIDTH mm	PINS PER PACKAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BAG KGS.	RECOMMENDED GAUGE PIN DIAMETER	LENGTH	BAG EUR PRICE
						mm	
1,40	100	KS 1010/100	16498	0,05	1,5 - 1,8	10	9,20
1,40	100	KS 1015/100	16499	0,05	1,5 - 1,8	15	9,40
1,40	100	KS 1020/100	16500	0,05	1,5 - 1,8	20	9,60
1,40	100	KS 1025/100	16501	0,05	1,5 - 1,8	25	10,00
1,40	100	KS 1035/100	17429	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	35	10,70
1,40	100	KS 1040/100	17430	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	40	11,50
1,40	100	KS 1048/100	17431	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	48	12,70
1,40	100	KS 1050/100	00794	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	50	13,30
1,40	100	KS 1057/100	17432	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	57	14,70
1,40	100	KS 1063/100	00795	0,02	1,5 - 1,8	63	16,30
1,40	100	KS 1075/100	00796	0,02	1,5 - 1,8	75	18,90
1,40	50	KS 1090/50	17433	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	90	12,70
1,40	50	KS 1095/50	16516	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	95	13,10
1,40	50	KS 1100/50	17434	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	100	13,30
1,40	50	KS 1115/50	17435	0,01	1,5 - 1,8	115	14,20
1,40	25	KS 1150/25	00797	0,006	1,5 - 1,8	150	11,90
1,40	30M	KS 1,40	00687	0,06	1,5 - 1,8	30M	130,40

# Anker® Welded Bar Hooks for the Laundry Industry



## BELT HOOKS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY SPECIALLY CUT TO TAPE WIDTH WITH PERLON HINGE PINS

**AISI 316L STAINLESS - MINIMUM PULLEY 0,30 mm  
RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER 0,90 x 0,50 mm**

A34	TAPE WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	mm					
38	A34SLSP-SS-038W	00621	0,30	11+12	50	
48	A34SLSP-SS-048W	00623	0,34	15+16	50	
50	A34SLSP-SS-050W	00624	0,34	16+17	50	
57	A34SLSP-SS-057W	00625	0,32	19+20	50	
63	A34SLSP-SS-063W	00626	0,22	21+22	50	
75	A34SLSP-SS-075W	00627	0,24	25+26	50	
90	A34SLSP-SS-090W	00628	0,48	31+32	50	
100	A34SLSP-SS-100W	00629	0,58	35+36	50	
115	A34SLSP-SS-115W	00630	0,27	41+42	50	

**MINIMUM PULLEY 0,40 MM - RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER 0,90 x 0,50 mm**

A34	TAPE WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	mm					
38	A34SP-SS-038W	00610	0,25	11+12	50	
48	A34SP-SS-048W	00612	0,30	15+16	50	
50	A34SP-SS-050W	00613	0,32	16+17	50	
57	A34SP-SS-057W	00614	0,38	19+20	50	
63	A34SP-SS-063W	00615	0,40	21+22	50	
75	A34SP-SS-075W	00616	0,50	25+26	50	
90	A34SP-SS-090W	00617	0,66	31+32	50	
100	A34SP-SS-100W	00618	0,68	35+36	50	
115	A34SP-SS-115W	00619	0,72	41+42	50	

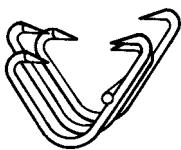
**AISI 316L - CUT TO TAPE WIDTH**

A30	TAPE WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER CARD	SPLICES PER BOX
	mm					
50	A30SP-SS-050W	16043		0,25	16+17	50

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® Welded Bar Hooks

## FASTENERS

### AISI 316L STAINLESS

A25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	A25	A25-SS-300	17248	0.25	12	1,5 - 2,5	25
	A25	A25-SS-600	17249	0.44	12	1,5 - 2,5	25
	A25LL	A25LL-SS-300	17253	0.27	12	1,5 - 2,5	50
	A25LL	A25LL-SS-600	17254	0.36	12	1,5 - 2,5	50

NOTE:

A25 Welded Bar - 0,62 mm Wire Diameter and 1,70 mm Pitch

A30 A34, A35, A36 Welded Bar - 2,54 Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

### AISI 316L STAINLESS

A30	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A30SP	A30SP-SS-300	16045	0,30	12	1,5-2,0	50
	A30	A30-SS-300	16039	0,25	12	2,0-3,0	50
	A30LLSP	A30LLSP-SS-300	00570	0,30	12	1,5-2,0	75
	A30LL	A30LL-SS-300	16040	0,36	12	2,0-3,0	75
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A30SP	A30SP-SS-600	16046	0,40	12	1,5-2,0	50
	A30	A30-SS-600	17427	0,56	12	2,0-3,0	50
	A30LLSP	A30LLSP-SS-600	16042	0,54	12	1,5-2,0	75
	A30LL	A30LL-SS-600	16041	0,64	12	2,0-3,0	75

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER 0,90 x 0,50 mm

A34	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	A34SLSP	A34SLSP-SS-150	16047	0,24	24	-2,0	30
	A34SLSP	A34SLSP-SS-300	16048	0,24	12	-2,0	30
	A34SP	A34SP-SS-150	16050	0,24	24	-2,0	40
	A34SP	A34SP-SS-300	16052	0,26	12	-2,0	40
	A34SP	A34SP-SS-600	16053	0,46	12	-2,0	40

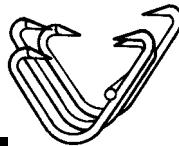
### AISI 316L STAINLESS - RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER 0,90 x 0,60 mm

A35	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	A35SLXSP	A35SLXSP-SS-300	16055	0,28	12	-1,5	25
	A35SLXSP	A35SLXSP-SS-600	16056	0,42	12	-1,5	25
	A35SP	A35SP-SS-150	16059	0,30	24	-2,0	50
	A35SP	A35SP-SS-300	16060	0,28	12	-2,0	50
	A35SP	A35SP-SS-600	16061	0,52	12	-2,0	50
	A35SP	A35SP-SS-1000	16057	0,95	12	-2,0	50
	A35SP	A35SP-SS-1200	16058	1,02	12	-2,0	50

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER 0,90 x 0,70 MM

A36	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>						
	A36SLXSP	A36SLXSP-SS-300	00441	0,26	12	-1,5	25
	A36SLSP	A36SLSP-SS-300	00440	0,28	12	1,5-2,5	25
	A36XSP	A36XSP-SS-300	00330	0,30	12	-1,5	50
	A36SP	A36SP-SS-300	00329	0,30	12	1,5-2,5	50
	A36	A36-SS-300	00326	0,30	12	2,5-3,0	50
	A36LP	A36LP-SS-300	00076	0,30	12	3,0-3,5	50
	A36LLSP	A36LLSP-SS-300	00328	0,40	12	1,5-2,5	75
	A36LL	A36LL-SS-300	00327	0,40	12	2,5-3,0	75
	A36LLL	A36LLL-SS-300	16066	0,35	12	3,0-4,0	75
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A36SLXSP	A36SLXSP-SS-600	16072	0,49	12	-1,5	25
	A36SLSP	A36SLSP-SS-600	16071	0,44	12	1,5-2,5	25
	A36XSP	A36XSP-SS-600	00606	0,54	12	-1,5	50
	A36SP	A36SP-SS-600	00443	0,58	12	1,5-2,5	50
	A36	A36-SS-600	00496	0,58	12	2,5-3,0	50
	A36LP	A36LP-SS-600	16069	0,52	12	3,0-3,5	50
	A36LLSP	A36LLSP-SS-600	00438	0,68	12	1,5-2,5	75
	A36LL	A36LL-SS-600	00435	0,68	12	2,5-3,0	75
	A36LLL	A36LLL-SS-600	16067	0,70	12	3,0-4,0	75

# Anker® Welded Bar Hooks



## FASTENERS

### AISI 430 STAINLESS

A40	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>						
	A40XSP-S-300	00810	0,32	12	1,5-2,0	50
	A40SP-S-300	00813	0,32	12	2,0-3,0	50
	A40-S-300	00815	0,32	12	3,0-4,0	50
	A40LLSP-S-300	00818	0,40	12	2,0-3,0	75
	A40LL-S-300	00820	0,42	12	3,0-4,0	75
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>						
	A40XSP-S-600	00812	0,54	10	1,5-2,0	50
	A40SP-S-600	00814	0,56	10	2,0-3,0	50
	A40-S-600	00816	0,52	10	3,0-4,0	50
	A40LLSP-S-600	00819	0,56	10	2,0-3,0	75
	A40LL-S-600	00821	0,64	10	3,0-4,0	75

### AISI 316L STAINLESS

A40	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>						
	A40XSP-SS-300	16141	0,34	12	1,5-2,0	50
	A40SP-SS-300	18417	0,34	12	2,0-3,0	50
	A40-SS-300	18425	0,34	12	3,0-4,0	50
	A40LLXSP-SS-300	16126	0,42	12	1,5-2,0	75
	A40LLSP-SS-300	00828	0,44	12	2,0-3,0	75
	A40LL-SS-300	00830	0,42	12	3,0-4,0	75
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>						
	A40XSP-SS-600	16142	0,50	10	1,5-2,0	50
	A40SP-SS-600	00824	0,58	10	2,0-3,0	50
	A40-SS-600	18505	0,52	10	3,0-4,0	50
	A40LLXSP-SS-600	16127	0,64	10	1,5-2,0	75
	A40LLSP-SS-600	00829	0,66	10	2,0-3,0	75
	A40LL-SS-600	18506	0,66	10	3,0-4,0	75

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - CUT TO BELT WIDTH\*

A40	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER METER	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	A40-SS/...	16107	N/A	315	2,5 - 4,0	50
A40LL-SS/...		16115	N/A	315	2,5 - 4,0	75

\*Minimum order quantity 250 m

### AISI 430 STAINLESS - CUT TO BELT WIDTH\*

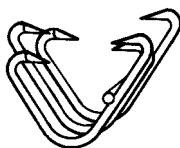
A40	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER METER	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	A40XSP-S/...	17223	N/A	315	1,5 - 2,0	50
A40SP-S/...		16130	N/A	315	2,0 - 3,0	50
A40-S/...		16103	N/A	315	2,5 - 4,0	50
A40LL-SS/...		16114	N/A	315	2,5 - 4,0	75

\*Minimum order quantity 250 m

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® A Series Welded Bar Fasteners

## FASTENERS

### STEEL - WITH PINS

A2-A7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-300W	00402	0,48	12	3,0 - 4,0	50
	A3	A3-300W	00403	0,54	12	4,0 - 5,0	75
	A4	A4-300W	00404	0,78	12	5,0 - 6,5	100
	A5	A5-300W	00405	0,86	12	6,5 - 8,0	125
	A6	A6-300W	00406	0,92	12	8,0 - 9,0	150
	A7	A7-300W	00845	0,98	12	9,0 - 10,0	175

### STEEL - WITHOUT PINS

A2-A7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS*</b>							
	A2	A2-300	00833	0,48	12	3,0-4,0	50
	A3	A3-300	00834	0,54	12	4,0-5,0	75
	A4	A4-300	00835	0,78	12	5,0-6,5	100
	A5	A5-300	00836	0,86	12	6,5-8,0	125
	A6	A6-300	00837	0,92	12	8,0-9,0	150
	A7	A7-300	00838	0,98	12	9,0-10,0	175
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-600	00847	0,78	10	3,0-4,0	50
	A3	A3-600	00413	1,02	10	4,0-5,0	75
	A4	A4-600	00414	1,32	10	5,0-6,5	100
	A5	A5-600	00850	1,22	10	6,5-8,0	125
	A6	A6-600	00851	1,34	10	8,0-9,0	150
	A7	A7-600	00852	1,50	10	9,0-10,0	175
<b>1200 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-1200	00703	1,42	10	3,0-4,0	50
	A3	A3-1200	00704	1,60	10	4,0-5,0	75
	A4	A4-1200	16089	2,16	10	5,0-6,5	100
	A5	A5-1200	16149	2,32	10	6,5-8,0	125
	A6	A6-1200	16153	2,64	10	8,0-9,0	150
<b>1500 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-1500	16032	1,72	10	3,0 - 4,0	50
	A3	A3-1500	16037	1,94	10	4,0 - 5,0	75
	A4	A4-1500	16090	2,76	10	5,0 - 6,5	100
	A5	A5-1500	16150	2,92	10	6,5 - 8,0	125

\*Minimum order quantity 10 boxes.

### AISI 430 STAINLESS - WITHOUT PINS

A2-A7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-S-300	00854	0,46	12	3,0 - 4,0	50
	A3	A3-S-300	00855	0,52	12	4,0 - 5,0	75
	A4	A4-S-300	00384	0,76	12	5,0 - 6,5	100
	A5	A5-S-300	00385	0,80	12	6,5 - 8,0	125
	A6	A6-S-300	00858	0,92	12	8,0 - 9,0	150
	A7	A7-S-300	00859	0,92	12	9,0 - 10,0	175
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>							
	A2	A2-S-600	00861	0,74	10	3,0 - 4,0	50
	A3	A3-S-600	00862	0,96	10	4,0 - 5,0	75
	A4	A4-S-600	00423	1,28	10	5,0 - 6,5	100
	A5	A5-S-600	00864	1,34	10	6,5 - 8,0	125
	A6	A6-S-600	00865	1,48	10	8,0 - 9,0	150
	A7	A7-S-600	00866	1,62	10	9,0 - 10,0	175

#### NOTE:

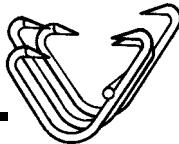
A40 Welded Bar - 1,00 Wire Diameter  
and 3,175 mm Pitch

A2 and A3 Welded Bar - 1,20 mm Wire  
Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

A4 - A7 Welded Bar - 1,38 mm Wire  
Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages  
29-30.

# Anker® A Series Welded Bar Fasteners



## FASTENERS

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - WITHOUT PINS

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
<b>300 MM LENGTHS</b>						
A2	A2-SS-300	00392	0,46	12	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3	A3-SS-300	00393	0,48	12	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4	A4-SS-300	00394	0,78	12	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5	A5-SS-300	00395	0,86	12	6,5 - 8,0	125
A6	A6-SS-300	00872	0,94	12	8,0 - 9,0	150
A7	A7-SS-300	00873	1,02	12	9,0 - 10,0	175
<b>600 MM LENGTHS</b>						
A2	A2-SS-600	00875	0,76	10	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3	A3-SS-600	00876	0,98	10	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4	A4-SS-600	00564	1,32	10	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5	A5-SS-600	00565	1,42	10	6,5 - 8,0	125
A6	A6-SS-600	00879	1,56	10	8,0 - 9,0	150
<b>1200 MM LENGTHS</b>						
A2	A2-SS-1200	16030	1,40	10	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3	A3-SS-1200	16034	1,54	10	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4	A4-SS-1200	16084	2,26	10	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5	A5-SS-1200	16144	2,42	10	6,5 - 8,0	125
<b>1500 MM LENGTHS</b>						
A2	A2-SS-1500	16031	1,72	10	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3	A3-SS-1500	16035	1,90	10	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4	A4-SS-1500	16085	2,72	10	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5	A5-SS-1500	16145	2,90	10	6,5 - 8,0	125

**A2-A7**

#### NOTE:

A40 Welded Bar - 1,00 Wire Diameter  
and 3,175 mm Pitch

A2 and A3 Welded Bar - 1,20 mm Wire  
Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

A4 - A7 Welded Bar - 1,38 mm Wire  
Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages  
29-30.

### STEEL - CUT TO BELT WIDTH\*

ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER METER	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
A2/...	17641	N/A	272	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3/...	17642	N/A	272	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4/...	16091	N/A	272	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5/...	17643	N/A	272	6,5 - 8,0	125

\*Minimum order quantity 250 m

### AISI 430 STAINLESS - CUT TO BELT WIDTH\*

ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER METER	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
A2-S/...	16029	N/A	272	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3-S/...	16033	N/A	272	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4-S/...	16083	N/A	272	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5-S/...	17644	N/A	272	6,5 - 8,0	125

\*Minimum order quantity 250 m

### AISI 316L STAINLESS - CUT TO BELT WIDTH\*

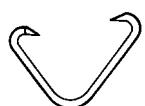
ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	HOOKS PER METER	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
A2-SS/...	17242	N/A	272	3,0 - 4,0	50
A3-SS/...	16036	N/A	272	4,0 - 5,0	75
A4-SS/...	16088	N/A	272	5,0 - 6,5	100
A5-SS/...	17645	N/A	272	6,5 - 8,0	125

\*Minimum order quantity 250 m

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® C-Line Belt Hooks

## FASTENERS

### GALVANIZED - WITH NYLON PLUS (NP) PINS BELT HOOKS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

C25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	SPICES PER BOX	TAPE WIDTH		HOOKS PER CARD
						mm		
C25	C25-G-011NP	00077	0,22	100	100	11	4+5	
C25	C25-G-014,5NP	00083	0,26	100	100	14,5	6+7	
C25	C25-G-016NP	00085	0,26	100	100	16	7+8	
C25	C25-G-019NP	00088	0,26	100	100	19	8+9	
C25	C25-G-022NP	00091	0,30	100	100	22	10+11	
C25	C25-G-025NP	00094	0,28	100	100	25	12+13	
C25	C25-G-032NP	00098	0,30	100	100	32	15+16	
C25	C25-G-038NP	00101	0,36	100	100	38	19+20	
C25	C25-G-048NP	00106	0,40	100	100	48	25+26	
C25	C25-G-051NP	00111	0,42	100	100	51	26+27	
C25	C25-G-057NP	00114	0,50	100	100	57	30+31	
C25	C25-G-063NP	00118	0,54	100	100	63	33+34	
C25	C25-G-076NP	00123	0,64	100	100	76	39+40	
C25	C25-G-089NP	00128	0,38	50	50	89	46+47	
C25	C25-G-102NP	00131	0,44	50	50	102	54+55	

### GALVANIZED BELT HOOKS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

C25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH		BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
						mm			
C25	C25-G-150	00074	0,34	48 x 145	48 x 145	145	1,2-1,6	25	

### AISI 316L STAINLESS BELT HOOKS FOR THE LAUNDRY INDUSTRY

C25	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH		BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
						mm			
C25	C25-SS-150	00214	0,34	48 x 145	48 x 145	145	1,2-1,6	25	

### AISI 316L STAINLESS 0,90 x 0,70 MM RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER

C36	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH		BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
						mm			
C36SP	C36SP-SS-300	00278	0,36	12 x 305	12 x 305	305	1,5 - 2,5	50	
C36	C36-SS-300	00271	0,36	12 x 305	12 x 305	305	2,5 - 3,0	50	
C36LLSP	C36LLSP-SS-300	00276	0,38	12 x 305	12 x 305	305	1,5 - 2,5	75	
C36LL	C36LL-SS-300	00274	0,40	12 x 305	12 x 305	305	2,5 - 3,5	75	

### GALVANIZED

C1	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH		BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
						mm			
C1XSP	C1XSP-G-150	00019	0,34	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	1,6-2,4	50	
C1SP	C1SP-G-150	00008	0,36	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	2,4-3,2	50	

### AISI 430 STAINLESS

C1XSP	C1XSP-S-150	00021	0,27	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	1,6-2,4	50
C1SP	C1SP-S-150	00010	0,34	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	2,4-3,2	50

### AISI 316L STAINLESS

C1XSP	C1XSP-SS-150	00023	0,34	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	1,6-2,4	50
C1SP	C1SP-SS-150	00012	0,34	24 x 152	24 x 152	152	2,4-3,2	50

### NOTE:

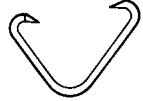
C25 Hooks - 0,62 mm Wide Diameter and 1,70 mm Pitch

C36 Hooks - 2,54 Pitch

C1 Hooks - 1,00 mm Wire Diameter and 1,75 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

# Anker® C-Line Belt Hooks



## FASTENERS GALVANIZED

C2-7	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	mm							
C2SP	C2SP-G-300	17351	0,56	12 x 308	308	3,2-4,0	50	
<b>GALVANIZED HIGH TENSILE</b>								
C3	C3-HT-300	00255	0,56	12 x 308	308	4,8-5,6	75	
<b>GALVANIZED RECTANGULAR HIGH TENSILE</b>								
C4	C4-1/2-RHTX-300	00290	0,86	12 x 308	308	6,4-7,1	100	

**NOTE:**  
C2-7 and U3 Hooks - 1,38 mm Wide Diameter and 3,67 mm Pitch

UX1 Hooks - 1,00 mm Wire Diameter and 3,175 mm Pitch

For extra pin material see pages 29-30.

## AISI 430 STAINLESS

### 1,0 MM RECTANGULAR WIRE DIAMETER AND 3,175 MM PITCH

UX1	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	mm							
UX-1SP	UX-1SP-S-300	01184	0,32	12 x 308	308	1,5-3,0	50	
UX-1SP	UX-1SP-S-600	01355	0,48	12 x 600	600	1,5-3,0	50	
<b>AISI 316L STAINLESS</b>								
UX-1SP	UX-1SP-SS-300	01194	0,30	12 x 308	308	1,5-3,0	50	
UX-1SP	UX-1SP-SS-600	01354	0,48	12 x 600	600	1,5-3,0	50	

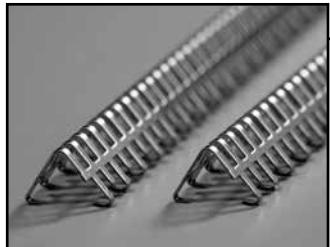
## AISI 430 STAINLESS

U3	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	mm							
U3-1	U3-1-S-300	01144	0,5	12 x 308	308	3,2-4,0	75	
U3-1	U3-1-S-600	01363	0,9	10 x 595	595	3,2-4,0	75	
<b>AISI 430 STAINLESS RECTANGULAR HIGH TENSILE</b>								
<b>WIRE DIAMETER 1,36 x 1,50 MM</b>								
U3-1	U3-1-RHTS-300	05338	0,6	12 x 308	308	3,2-4,0	75	
U3-2	U3-2-RHTS-300	05339	0,6	12 x 308	308	4,0-4,8	75	
U3	U3-RHTS-300	05340	0,6	12 x 308	308	4,8-5,6	75	
U3-1	U3-1-RHTS-600	05341	1,0	10 x 595	595	3,2-4,0	75	
U3-2	U3-2-RHTS-600	05342	1,1	10 x 595	595	4,0-4,8	75	

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Anker® G Series™ Lacing Works

Anker® G Series™ Lacing is precision-stamped belt lacing from 316L stainless steel, ensuring a consistent 4,00 mm pitch over the entire length of the lace. The staggered leg geometry features four alternating point levels between the top and bottom of the lace which provides varying points of penetration versus a continuous

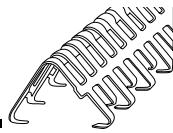
line, increasing the strength and durability of the splice.

G Series is machine-applied for consistent compression, resulting in a uniform and flat splice, even with belts that are prone to belt wave. Corrugated stainless steel hinge pins prevent migration during use.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Food Manufacturing</li> <li>• Agriculture Equipment</li> <li>• Package and Parts Handling</li> <li>• Filter Media</li> <li>• Slider Bed Systems</li> </ul>	Anker® G Series Lacing can be installed with the Anker® Production Lacers ARU, AMK, and AMU series.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G Series Lacing</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Installation Tool</li> <li>• G Series Face Strip or Comb</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct G Series™ Lacing	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Measure your Belt Thickness,</li> <li>2. Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>3. Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Stainless Steel.</b> Type 316 Stainless Steel offers more resistance than galvanized steel to abrasion, acids, chemicals, rusting, and magnetic attraction.	<b>CSP</b> <b>Corrugated Stainless Steel</b> - for all sizes of G Series belt lacing.

### Fastener and Pin Size Selection Chart

Minimum Pulley Diameter	Material Thickness	Connecting Pin Size	Belt Thickness					
			1,50 mm	2,00 mm	2,50 mm	3,00 mm	3,50 mm	5,00 mm
20 mm	0,50	1,00	G 00					
25 mm	0,50	1,00	G 001A					
	0,75	1,20		G 001				
40 mm	0,50	1,20		G 005A				
	0,75	1,40			G 002			
50 mm	0,50	1,20			G 005			
	0,75	1,40				G 006A		
75 mm	1,00	2,00-2,50				G 003		
							G 006	
								G 008



## LACING

### AISI 316 STAINLESS LACING WITH PINS

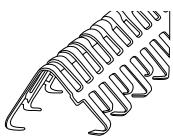
SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH mm	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
G00	G 00-SS-150W	16214	0,10	12	150	- 1.5	20
	G 00-SS-300W	00911	0,16	12	300	- 1.5	20
	G 00-SS-600W	00705	0,30	8	600	- 1.5	20
	G 00-SS-1200W	00912	0,62	8	1200	- 1.5	20
	G 00-SS-1500W	00913	0,76	8	1500	- 1.5	20
G001A	G 001A-SS-150W	16239	0,12	12	150	- 1.5	25
	G 001A-SS-300W	00882	0,22	12	300	- 1.5	25
G001	G 001-SS-150W	16222	0,14	12	150	1.5 - 2.0	25
	G 001-SS-300W	00915	0,26	12	300	1.5 - 2.0	25
	G 001-SS-600W	16225	0,4	8	600	1.5 - 2.0	25
	G 001-SS-900W	16226	0,44	8	900	1.5 - 2.0	25
	G 001-SS-1200W	00883	0,82	8	1200	1.5 - 2.0	25
	G 001-SS-1500W	17417	1,12	8	1500	1.5 - 2.0	25
G002	G 002-SS-150W	16254	0,16	12	150	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 002-SS-300W	17418	0,3	12	300	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 002-SS-600W	00924	0,5	8	600	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 002-SS-900W	16262	0,7	8	900	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 002-SS-1200W	00884	0,98	8	1200	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 002-SS-1500W	17547	1,22	8	1500	2.0 - 2.5	40
G003	G 003-SS-150W	16277	0,18	12	150	2.5 - 3.0	50
	G 003-SS-300W	00928	0,34	12	300	2.5 - 3.0	50
	G 003-SS-600W	00929	0,5	8	600	2.5 - 3.0	50
	G 003-SS-900W	16285	0,7	8	900	2.5 - 3.0	50
	G 003-SS-1200W	00885	1,06	8	1200	2.5 - 3.0	50
	G 003-SS-1500W	00931	1,28	8	1500	2.5 - 3.0	50
G005A	G 005A-SS-300W	17420	0,3	12	300	1.5 - 2.0	40
	G 005A-SS-600W	00933	0,38	8	600	1.5 - 2.0	40
	G 005A-SS-900W	16304	0,6	8	900	1.5 - 2.0	40
	G 005A-SS-1200W	00887	0,84	8	1200	1.5 - 2.0	40
	G 005A-SS-1500W	00935	0,98	8	1500	1.5 - 2.0	40
G005	G 005-SS-300W	00936	0,32	12	300	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 005-SS-600W	17421	0,5	8	600	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 005-SS-900W	16294	0,74	8	900	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 005-SS-1200W	17422	1,06	8	1200	2.0 - 2.5	40
	G 005-SS-1500W	00939	1,28	8	1500	2.0 - 2.5	40
G006A	G006A-SS-300W	00940	0,32	12	300	2.0 - 2.5	50
	G006A-SS-600W	17423	0,42	8	600	2.0 - 2.5	50
	G006A-SS-900W	16322	0,64	8	900	2.0 - 2.5	50
	G006A-SS-1200W	16320	0,86	8	1200	2.0 - 2.5	50
	G006A-SS-1500W	16321	1,1	8	1500	2.0 - 2.5	50
G006	G 006-SS-300W	00942	0,4	12	300	2.5 - 3.5	50
	G 006-SS-600W	17424	0,56	8	600	2.5 - 3.5	50
	G 006-SS-900W	16316	0,84	8	900	2.5 - 3.5	50
	G 006-SS-1200W	00886	1,08	8	1200	2.5 - 3.5	50
	G 006-SS-1500W	00304	1,38	8	1500	2.5 - 3.5	50
G008	G 008-SS-300W	16325	0,73	12	300	3.0 - 5.0	75
	G 008-SS-600W	16326	1,06	8	600	3.0 - 5.0	75
	G 008-SS-900W	16327	1,48	8	900	3.0 - 5.0	75
	G 008-SS-1200W	16323	2,0	8	1200	3.0 - 5.0	75
	G 008-SS-1500W	16324	2,48	8	1500	3.0 - 5.0	75

**G00-G008**

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

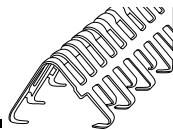


# Anker® G Series™ Lacing

## LACING

### GALVANIZED WITH PINS

G001, G002, G003	SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	STRIP LENGTH		BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
						mm			
G001		G 001-G-150W	00532	0,12	12	150	1.5 - 2.0	25	
		G 001-G-300W	16219	0,3	12	300	1.5 - 2.0	25	
		G 001-G-600W	16220	0,46	8	600	1.5 - 2.0	25	
		G 001-G-1200W	16216	0,9	8	1200	1.5 - 2.0	25	
		G 001-G-1500W	16218	1,16	8	1500	1.5 - 2.0	25	
G002		G 002-G-150W	16243	0,18	12	150	2.0 - 2.5	40	
		G 002-G-300W	16246	0,3	12	300	2.0 - 2.5	40	
		G 002-G-600W	16248	0,46	8	600	2.0 - 2.5	40	
		G 002-G-1200W	16242	1,0	8	1200	2.0 - 2.5	40	
		G 002-G-1500W	16245	1,28	8	1500	2.0 - 2.5	40	
G003		G 003-G-150W	16268	0,18	12	150	2.5 - 3.0	50	
		G 003-G-300W	00540	0,36	12	300	2.5 - 3.0	50	
		G 003-G-600W	16269	0,52	8	600	2.5 - 3.0	50	
		G 003-G-1200W	00543	1,1	8	1200	2.5 - 3.0	50	
		G 003-G-1500W	00544	1,34	8	1500	2.5 - 3.0	50	



## LACING

### AISI 316 STAINLESS LACING WITHOUT PINS - BULK PACKS

G001, G002, G003, G005, G006	SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	G001	G 001A-SS-150 (48)	16238	0,385	48	-1,5	25
		G 001A-SS-300 (48)	00550	0,70	48	-1,5	25
		G 001-SS-600 (20)	16224	0,74	20	1,5 - 2,0	25
		G 001-SS-1200 (20)	16221	1,62	20	1,5 - 2,0	25
		G 001-SS-1500 (20)	16223	1,96	20	1,5 - 2,0	25
	G002	G 002-SS-600 (20)	16261	0,80	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
		G 002-SS-1200 (20)	16251	1,86	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
		G 002-SS-1500 (20)	16255	2,26	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
	G003	G 003-SS-600 (20)	16281	1,0	20	2,5 - 3,5	50
		G 003-SS-1200 (20)	16274	2,1	20	2,5 - 3,5	50
		G 003-SS-1500 (20)	16278	2,5	20	2,5 - 3,5	50
	G005	G 005-SS-600 (20)	17233	1,2	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
		G 005-SS-1200 (20)	17231	2,5	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
		G 005-SS-1500 (20)	17232	3,0	20	2,0 - 2,5	40
	G006	G 006-SS-600 (20)	17236	1,3	20	2,5 - 3,5	50
		G 006-SS-1200 (20)	17234	2,5	20	2,5 - 3,5	50
		G 006-SS-1500 (20)	17235	3,2	20	2,5 - 3,5	50

## TRANSMISSION BELT LACING

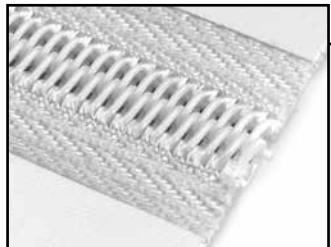
### STEEL

G15-G65	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	STRIPS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	G 15 A	16328	0,46	16 x 200	3,0 - 4,0	60
	G 15 B	16329	0,38	8 x 300	3,0 - 4,0	60
	G 20	16330	0,62	10 x 300	4,0 - 5,0	75
	G 20 C	16331	0,52	8 x 300	4,0 - 5,0	75
	G 25 D	16332	0,62	8 x 300	5,0 - 6,0	100
	G 25 G	16333	1,16	16 x 300	5,0 - 6,0	100
	G 27 K	16334	0,65	8 x 300	6,0 - 7,0	125
	G 27 L	16335	1,34	16 x 300	6,0 - 7,0	125
	G 35 N	16336	0,98	8 x 300	7,0 - 8,0	175
	G 45 U	16337	1,24	8 x 300	8,0 - 9,5	225
	G 55 W	16338	1,84	8 x 300	9,5 - 11,0	300
	G 65 X	16339	2,12	8 x 300	11,0 - 12,5	350

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Spirals and Spiral Lace Works

The **Anker® Spiral Lace Fastener** system was designed for small pulley, low-profile applications. The fastener is constructed of polyester

webbing, spirals, and hinge pins. It is installed by either insertion between the plies, ply stepping, or finger splicing.

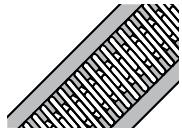
Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baggage Handling</li> <li>• Food Processing</li> <li>• X-Ray Equipment</li> <li>• Pharmaceutical</li> <li>• Indexing Conveyors</li> <li>• Mail Sortation</li> </ul>	<b>Anker® Spiral Lace</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ply Insertion</li> <li>• Ply Stepping</li> <li>• Finger Splice</li> <li>• Finger-Step Splice</li> </ul>	<b>Anker® Spiral Lace</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spiral Lace</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Adhesive Enhancer</li> <li>• Film/Foil</li> <li>• Splicing Press</li> </ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Anker® Non-Metallic Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
1, Determine Belt Tension (PIW). 2, Measure your Belt Thickness. 3, Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°. 4, Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.	<b>Anker® Spiral Lace</b>  <b>Polyester.</b> <b>Peek.</b> <b>Kevlar.</b>	<b>Anker® Spiral Lace</b>  <b>Polyester.</b> <b>Peek.</b> <b>Kevlar.</b>

### Anker® Spiral Lace Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Recommended Belt Thickness	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Material	Maximum Temperature	Recommended Diameter Hinge Pin
					mm
50	1,6 - 3,2	10 - 15	Polyester	160	0,8
60/160	2,4 - 3,6	30	Polyester	160	0,9
90/190	3,2 - 4,6	50	Polyester	160	1,2
100	4,0 - 5,0	90	Polyester	160	1,5
PE-60 + P-80	2,4 - 3,6	30	PEEK	240	0,9 + 1,2

**Anker® Special Pintle Wires are available on demand.**

# Anker® Spiral Lace



## LACING

(Hinge Pin included)

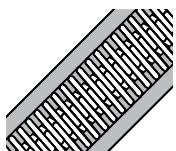
For Hinge Pin Material see  
pages 29-30.

SN	LENGTH Meter	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WEBBING WIDTH	HINGE PIN	SPIRAL DIMENSION	MONOFIL mm
							mm	
<b>WHITE – SINGLE WEB</b>								
3,00	SE-50/3	17480	0,25	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
10,00	SE-50/10	16677	0,65	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
30,00	SE-50/30	17481	2,00	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
3,00	SE-60/3	17482	0,42	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
10,00	SE-60/10	17483	0,88	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
30,00	SE-60/30	17484	3,66	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	SE-90/3	17487	0,42	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
10,00	SE-90/10	17488	1,06	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
30,00	SE-90/30	17489	3,08	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
3,00	SE-160/3	17485	0,45	100	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
10,00	SE-160/10	16676	0,45	100	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
30,00	SE-160/30	17486	0,45	100	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	SE-190/3	17490	0,25	100	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
10,00	SE-190/10	17546	1,54	100	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
<b>WHITE – DOUBLE WEB</b>								
3,00	S-60/3	17501	0,25	50	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
10,00	S-60/10	17502	0,88	50	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
30,00	S-60/30	17503	2,64	50	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	S-90/3	17504	0,40	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
10,00	S-90/10	17505	1,16	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
30,00	S-90/30	17506	3,58	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
10,00	S-100/10	16665	1,16	50	1,5	7,2 x 4,2	1,05	
30,00	S-100/30	03924	3,82	50	1,5	7,2 x 4,2	1,05	
<b>BLACK – SINGLE WEB</b>								
3,00	SEB-50/3	17491	0,30	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
10,00	SEB-50/10	17492	0,80	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
30,00	SEB-50/30	17493	2,00	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
3,00	SEB-60/3	17494	0,40	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
10,00	SEB-60/10	16679	1,00	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
30,00	SEB-60/30	17495	3,80	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	SEB-90/3	17496	0,42	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
10,00	SEB-90/10	00897	1,00	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
30,00	SEB-90/30	17497	3,82	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
<b>BLACK – DOUBLE WEB</b>								
10,00	SB-60/10	17336	0,88	50	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	SB-90/3	17509	0,25	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
10,00	SB-90/10	17507	1,26	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
30,00	SB-90/30	17508	4,60	50	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
<b>BLUE – SINGLE WEB</b>								
3,00	SE-BLUE-50/3	17498	0,25	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
10,00	SE-BLUE-50/10	16670	0,80	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
30,00	SE-BLUE-50/30	16671	2,00	40	0,8	4,2 x 2,0	0,55	
3,00	SE-BLUE-60/3	17499	0,40	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
10,00	SE-BLUE-60/10	16672	1,00	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
30,00	SE-BLUE-60/30	16673	3,80	60	1,0	5,1 x 3,0	0,70	
3,00	SE-BLUE-90/3	17500	0,42	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
10,00	SE-BLUE-90/10	16674	1,00	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
30,00	SE-BLUE-90/30	16675	3,82	60	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,77	
<b>BROWN – SINGLE WEB</b>								
3,00	PE-60/3	04467	0,42	35	1,0	5,1 x 3,5	0,70	
<b>BROWN – DOUBLE WEB</b>								
3,00	P-80/3	19470	0,50	35	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
10,00	P-80/10	00899	0,90	35	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	
30,00	P-80/30	00900	3,00	35	1,2	6,5 x 3,6	0,90	

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® Spirals and Kevlar Spiral Lace

## LACING

### TREVIRA 930 C/F (POLYESTER)\*

PS	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	MONOFIL	DIMENSIONS
				mm	mm
<b>WHITE</b>					
PS 1005 W	16624		0,003	0,60	5,4 x 2,6
PS 1010 W	16626		0,005	0,70	6,0 x 3,2
PS 1015 W	16628		0,007	0,90	6,5 x 3,6
PS 1020 W	16630		0,009	0,90	7,5 x 4,0
PS 1025 W	16632		0,011	1,05	8,0 x 4,2
<b>RED</b>					
PS 1010 R	16625		0,005	0,70	6,0 x 3,2
PS 1015 R	16627		0,007	0,90	6,5 x 3,6
PS 1020 R	16629		0,009	0,90	7,5 x 4,0
PS 1025 R	16631		1,240	1,05	8,0 x 4,2

\*Blue on Demand

Minimum Order Quantity 100 m

### TREVIRA 900 K (PEEK)\*

PK	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	MONOFIL	DIMENSIONS
				mm	mm
PK 1005	17619		0,006	0,60	5,2 x 2,6
PK 1010	16602		0,007	0,70	5,9 x 3,2
PK 1015	04434		0,007	0,90	6,5 x 3,7
PK 1020	16604		0,010	0,90	7,5 x 4,0
PK 1030	16605		0,012	1,05	8,4 x 4,5
PK 1035	04435		0,013	1,05	9,5 x 5,1
PK 1040	16608		0,012	1,05	9,8 x 5,5

\*Red on Demand

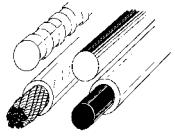
Minimum Order Quantity 100 m

DS	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	MONOFIL	DIMENSIONS
				mm	mm
DS 6020 G	16184		0,01	0,70	7,4 x 3,4
DS 8120 G	04438		0,043	1,00	10,0 x 4,0
DS 8120 PFA	16189		0,043	1,00	10,0 x 4,0

Minimum Order Quantity 100 m

## SPIRAL LACE

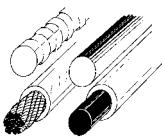
SN-KEVLAR	LENGTH Meter	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	COLOR
					mm
3,00	SEK-60/3	16687		0,42	WHITE
10,00	SEK-60/10	16686		0,88	WHITE
30,00	SEK-60/30	16688		2,96	WHITE
3,00	SEK-90/3	16690		0,42	WHITE
10,00	SEK-90/10	16689		1,06	WHITE
30,00	SEK-90/30	16691		3,08	WHITE



## HINGE PIN SPECIFICATIONS

COMPOSITION	ABBREVIATION	PIN WEAR	HOOK WEAR	RIGIDITY	MAGNETIC	AVAILABLE SIZES mm
Nylosteel	NST	Good	Good	Good	Yes	1,2, 1,35, 1,5, 1,8, 2,0, 2,5, 3,0, 3,5, 4,0, 4,5
Nylostainless (ISO 1,4404/316L SS)	HNSS	Excellent	Excellent	Good	No	1,2, 1,35, 1,5, 1,8, 2,0, 2,5, 3,0
Nylostainless Cable (ISO 1,4404/316L SS)	HNCS	Excellent	Excellent	Sufficient	No	1,5, 1,8, 2,0, 2,5, 3,0
Corrugated Steel (ISO 1,4404/316L)	CSP	Excellent	Excellent	Good	No	1,00, 1,20, 1,40, 1,80, 2,00, 2,50
Stainless Steel (ISO 1,4404/316L SS)	SS	Excellent	Excellent	Good	No	1,0, 1,2, 1,4, 1,5, 1,8, 2,0, 2,5
Perlon (PA 6)	NK	Good	Excellent	Sufficient to Good	No	1,5, 1,8, 2,0, 2,5, 3,0, 3,5, 4,0
Corrugated Perlon (PA 6)	KS	Good	Excellent	Sufficient to Good	No	1,4
Hastelloy	H	Good	Excellent	Good	No	1,2, 1,4, 1,6
PEEK	PK	Good	Excellent	No	No	1,0, 1,2, 1,4
Polyester	POLY	Good	Excellent	No	No	FDA: 0,8, 0,9, 1,0, 1,2, 1,5 FDA-BLACK: 0,8, 0,9, 1,0, 1,2 FDA-BLUE: 0,9

Stock Items (non-shaded)  
 Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.  
**Special Metals** and **Special Length** Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® Hinge Pins

## HINGE PINS IN COILS

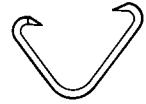
PIN DIAMETER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	RECOMMENDED GAUGE PIN DIAMETER mm	LENGTH	WEIGHT KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	RECOMMENDED GAUGE PIN DIAMETER mm	LENGTH	WEIGHT KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	RECOMMENDED GAUGE PIN DIAMETER mm	LENGTH	WEIGHT KGS.
<b>NST NYLOSTEEL</b>															
1,20	NST 1,20	16565	1,5-1,8	30	0,17	HNSS 1,20	16450	1,5-1,8	30	0,17	HNCS 1,50	16441	1,8-2,0	30	0,22
1,35	NST 1,35	16566	1,5-1,8	30	0,18	HNSS 1,35	16451	1,5-1,8	30	0,18	HNCS 1,80	16442	2,0-2,5	30	0,32
1,50	NST 1,50	16567	1,8-2,0	30	0,29	HNSS 1,50	16452	1,8-2,0	30	0,29	HNCS 2,00	16447	2,5-3,0	30	0,26
1,80	NST 1,80	16568	2,0-2,5	30	0,32	HNSS 1,80	16453	2,0-2,5	30	0,32	HNCS 2,50	16448	3,0-3,5	30	0,43
2,00	NST 2,00	16569	2,5-3,0	30	0,36	HNSS 2,00	16454	2,5-3,0	30	0,36	HNCS 3,00	16449	3,5-4,0	30	0,50
2,50	NST 2,50	16571	3,0-3,5	30	0,57	HNSS 2,50	00990	3,0-3,5	30	0,57					
3,00	NST 3,00	16572	3,5-4,0	30	0,90	HNSS 3,00	16457	3,5-4,0	30	0,90					
3,50	NST 3,50	16573	4,0-5,0	30	1,00										
4,00	NST 4,00	16574	5,0-6,0	30	1,10										
4,50	NST 4,50	16575	6,0-7,0	30	1,20										
<b>CSP STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED</b>															
1,00	CSP 1,00	00686	1,2-1,5	30	0,20	SS 1,00	00690	1,2-1,5	30	0,20	NK 1,50	00671	1,8-2,0	30	0,06
1,20	CSP 1,20	00719	1,2-1,5	30	0,28	SS 1,20	00691	1,2-1,5	30	0,28	NK 1,80	00678	2,0-2,5	30	0,09
1,40	CSP 1,40	17426	1,5-1,8	30	0,38	SS 1,40	00692	1,5-1,8	30	0,38	NK 2,00	00672	2,5-3,0	30	0,11
1,50						SS 1,50	00693	1,8-2,0	30	0,41	NK 2,50	00674	3,0-3,5	30	0,17
1,80	CSP 1,80	16179	1,8-2,0	30	0,60	SS 1,80	16723	2,0-2,5	30	0,60	NK 3,00	00675	3,5-4,0	30	0,25
2,00	CSP 2,00	16180	2,0-2,5	30	0,73	SS 2,00	16725	2,5-3,0	30	0,73	NK 3,50	00676	4,0-5,0	30	0,32
2,50	CSP 2,50	16181	2,5-3,0	30	1,15	SS 2,50	16728	3,0-3,5	30	1,15	NK 4,00	00677	5,0-6,0	30	0,43
3,00															
3,50															
4,00															
<b>HASTELLOY C4</b>															
0,80															
0,90															
1,00															
1,20	H 1,20	16435	1,2-1,5	30	0,28	PK 1,00	17436	1,2-1,5	30	0,03	POLY 0,80 FDA	17439	1,2-1,5	30	0,03
1,40	H 1,40	16436	1,5-1,8	30	0,38	PK 1,20	16600	1,2-1,5	30	0,04	POLY 0,90 FDA	17440	1,2-1,5	30	0,03
1,50						PK 1,40	17437	1,5-1,8	30	0,06	POLY 1,00 FDA	00681	1,2-1,5	30	0,04
1,60	H 1,60	16437	1,8-2,0	30	0,52						POLY 1,20 FDA	17443	1,2-1,5	30	0,05
0,80											POLY 1,50 FDA	16610	1,8-2,0	30	0,06
0,90											POLY 0,80 FDA-BLACK	04719	1,2-1,5	30	0,03
1,00											POLY 0,90 FDA-BLACK	16609	1,2-1,5	30	0,03
1,20											POLY 1,00 FDA-BLACK	17441	1,2-1,5	30	0,04
0,90											POLY 1,20 FDA-BLACK	17442	1,2-1,5	30	0,05
											POLY 0,90 FDA-BLUE	00682	1,2-1,5	30	0,04
<b>KS PERLON</b>															
1,40	KS 1010/100	16498	1,5-1,8	10	0,01	KS 1090/50	17433	1,5-1,8	90	0,01	KS 1150/25	00797	1,5-1,8	150	0,01
1,40	KS 1015/100	16499	1,5-1,8	15	0,01	KS 1095/50	16516	1,5-1,8	95	0,01					
1,40	KS 1020/100	16500	1,5-1,8	20	0,01	KS 1100/50	17434	1,5-1,8	100	0,01	KS 1,40 (30 Meter)	00687	1,5-1,8	30 M	0,06
1,40	KS 1025/100	16501	1,5-1,8	25	0,01	KS 1115/50	17435	1,5-1,8	115	0,01					
1,40	KS 1035/50	16504	1,5-1,8	35	0,01										
1,40	KS 1040/100	17430	1,5-1,8	40	0,01										
1,40	KS 1048/50	16508	1,5-1,8	48	0,01										
1,40	KS 1050/50	16509	1,5-1,8	50	0,01										
1,40	KS 1057/100	17432	1,5-1,8	57	0,01										
1,40	KS 1063/100	00795	1,5-1,8	63	0,01										
1,40	KS 1075/100	00796	1,5-1,8	75	0,01										

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# ANKER® Maintenance Lacers



## MANUAL ROLLER LACER®

(Face strips sold separately)

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
600	RL-601	00591	17,2
900	RL-901	00592	21,3
1200	RL-1201	00593	24,9
1500	RL-1501	00594	28,6
1800	RL-1801	00595	32,2

NOTE: Includes carding paper remover and scissors.

### ANKER® FACE STRIPS

#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER® RL-601 – RL-1801

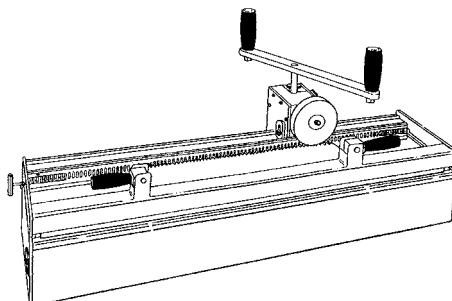
(Includes one Lacer Pin)

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>HOOK SIZE #30-35, A30-A36</b>			
600	FS-601-30	04064	0,60
900	FS-901-30	04065	0,70
1200	FS-1201-30	04066	1,00
1500	FS-1501-30	04067	1,20
1800	FS-1801-30	04972	1,40
<b>HOOK SIZE #40, A40</b>			
600	FS-601-40	04015	0,60
900	FS-901-40	04016	0,70
1200	FS-1201-40	04017	1,00
1500	FS-1501-40	04018	1,20
1800	FS-1801-40	04085	1,40
<b>HOOK SIZE #2-3, A2-A3</b>			
600	FS-601-54T	04025	0,60
900	FS-901-54T	04026	0,70
1200	FS-1201-54T	04027	1,00
1500	FS-1501-54T	04028	1,20
1800	FS-1801-54T	04086	1,40
<b>HOOK SIZE #4-7, A4-A7</b>			
600	FS-601-54W	04030	0,60
900	FS-901-54W	04031	0,70
1200	FS-1201-54W	04032	1,00
1500	FS-1501-54W	04033	1,20
1800	FS-1801-54W	04087	1,40

### ALLIGATOR FACE STRIPS

#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER® (Includes one Lacer Pin)

LACING SIZE	BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1 & 7	600	FS-601-1&7	19701	0,5
	900	FS-901-1&7	19702	0,7
	1200	FS-1201-1&7	19703	0,9
	1500	FS-1501-1&7	19704	1,1



### G SERIES™ FACE STRIPS

#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER® RL601 – RL1801

(Includes one Lacer Pin)

HOOK SIZE	BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
G001(A); G002; G003; G005(A); G006(A)	600	FS-601-G-2	04359	0,60
	900	FS-901-G-2	04360	0,70
	1200	FS-1201-G-2	04361	1,00
	1500	FS-1501-G-2	04362	1,20
	1800	FS-1801-G-2	04453	1,40
G008	600	FS-601-G-XL	04456	0,60
	900	FS-901-G-XL	04457	0,70
	1200	FS-1201-G-XL	04458	1,00
	1500	FS-1501-G-XL	04459	1,20
	1800	FS-1801-G-XL	04460	1,40

### ANKER® REPLACEMENT LACER PINS

#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER® RL601 – RL1801

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	MANUAL ROLLER LACER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
G001(A); G002; G003; G005(A); G006(A)	LP-601-30/40/G-2	RL-24	03997	0,10
	LP-901-30/40/G-2	RL-36	03998	0,20
	LP-1201-30/40/G-2	RL-48	03999	0,30
	LP-1501-30/40/G-2	RL-60	04000	0,40
	LP-1801-30/40/G-2	RL-72	04088	0,50
G008	LP-601-54/GXL	RL-24	04002	0,20
	LP-901-54/GXL	RL-36	04003	0,30
	LP-1201-54/GXL	RL-48	04004	0,40
	LP-1501-54/GXL	RL-60	04005	0,50
	LP-1801-54/GXL	RL-72	04089	0,60

### ANKER® REPLACEMENT LACER STRIPS

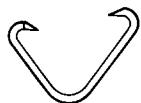
#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER® RL601 – RL1801

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	MANUAL ROLLER LACER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
PIN 1,6 mm diameter	LP-901-1,6	RL-36	17623	0,2
	LP-1201-1,6	RL-48	17622	0,3
	LP-1501-1,6	RL-60	17621	0,4

### ANKER® REPLACEMENT LACER PINS

#### MANUAL ROLLER LACER®

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>HOOK SIZE #30, 36, 40, G001-G006</b>			
600	LP-601-30/40/G-2	03997	0,1
900	LP-901-30/40/G-2	03998	0,2
1200	LP-1201-30/40/G-2	03999	0,3
1500	LP-1501-30/40/G-2	04000	0,3
1800	LP-1801-30/40/G-2	04088	0,4
<b>HOOK SIZE #2-7, A2-A7, G008</b>			
600	LP-601-54/GXL	04002	0,2
900	LP-901-54/GXL	04003	0,2
1200	LP-1201-54/GXL	04004	0,3
1500	LP-1501-54/GXL	04005	0,3
1800	LP-1801-54/GXL	04089	0,4



# Anker® Maintenance Lacers

## MICROLACER®

(Face strips sold separately)

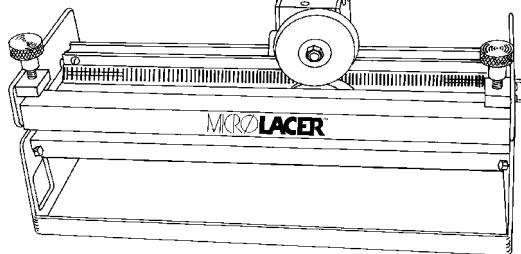
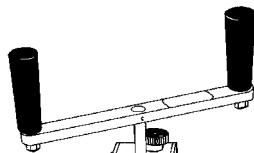
BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
350	ML-351	00590	12,2

NOTE: Includes carding paper remover and scissors.

## ANKER® FACE STRIPS

(Includes one Lacer Pin)

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
30, 35, A30, A34, A35, A36	FS-351-30	04063	0,40
40/A40	FS-351-40	04014	0,40
2-3, A2-A3	FS-351-54T	04024	0,40
4-7, A4-A7	FS-351-54W	04029	0,40
G001-G006	FS-351-G-2	04358	0,40
G008	FS-351-G-XL	04455	0,40



## ALLIGATOR FACE STRIPS

(Includes one Lacer Pin)

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1 & 7	FS-351-1&7	18248	0,4

## ANKER® REPLACEMENT LACER PINS

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PIN DIAMETER
30, 35, A30, A34, A35, A36	LP-351-30/40/G-2	03996	0,10
2-7, A2-A7, G008	LP-351-54/GXL	04001	0,20

## COMMON REPAIR PARTS

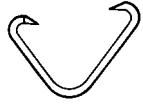
DESCRIPTION/ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
GBRK SN 3500 - 49999	03433	0,01
GBRK SN 50000+	03897	0,01
RL-URETHANE	03274	0,1
RL-ROLLER ASSEMBLY	03326	1,0
FS-KNOB	03817	0,3

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Anker® Specialty Lacers

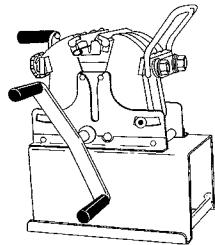


## LW95 LACER\*

(Laces all Anker Hooks, Laces up to 152 mm in one operation, Includes Lacing Assembly Kit)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WIDTH
			mm
LW95	03074	13,9	140

\*No retainers included - retainers must be bought separately.



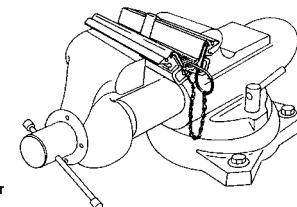
LW95 Lacer

## LW95 COMBS

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WIDTH	PITCH
				mm	mm
40	LW95-#1(40)	03081	0,1	140	3,175
2-7	LW95-#2-7(54)	03085	0,1	140	3,67
25/A25	LW95-#25	03827	0,1	140	1,70
30/34/35/36	LW95-#36	03119	0,1	140	2,54

## VISE LACERS

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WIDTH	PITCH
				mm	mm
25/A25	VL25-150	00902	1,50	150	1,70
25/A25	VL25-200	16835	1,90	200	1,70
25/34/35	VL30-150	00903	1,50	150	2,54
A25/A30/A35/A36	VL30-200	16836	1,90	200	2,54
40/A40	VL40-150	00904	1,50	150	3,175
40/A40	VL40-200	18008	1,90	200	3,175
2-7/A2-A7	VL54-150	00905	1,50	150	3,67
2-7/A2-A7	VL54-200	00906	1,90	200	3,67
2-7/A2-A7/AP	VL54-250	00907	2,40	250	3,67
G	VLG-150	16832	1,50	150	4,00
G	VLG-200	00908	1,90	200	4,00
G	VLG-250	16833	2,40	250	4,00

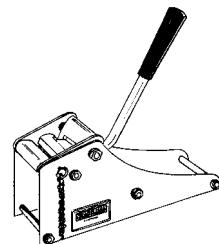


Vise Lacer

## LEVER LACERS

(For thin belts or tapes up to 50 mm wide)

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WIDTH	PITCH
				mm	mm
25/A25	LL25-50	03014	2,30	50	1,70
25/A25	HR25-LL25-50	04266	0,25	50	1,70
A34SL					
A35SL	LL36-50	04223	2,30	50	2,54
A36SL					

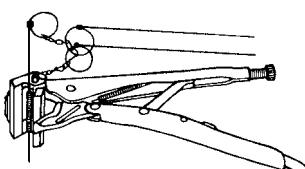


Lever Lacer

## PLIER-TAPE LACERS

(For thin belts or tapes up to 50 mm wide)

HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	WIDTH	PITCH
				mm	mm
G	PL-G	00909	1,50	50	4,00
25/A25	PL-25	17475	1,50	50	1,70
40	PL-40	17317	1,50	50	3,175
30/34/35/36	PL-30	17316	1,50	50	2,54



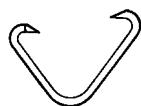
Plier-Tape Lacer

## HOT KNIVES

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Complete Tool	HSG 0-SF/230V-50HZ		1,2
Cutter Blade	HSG-KR Schneidspitze Typ R	16487	0,05
Cutter Foot	HSG-SF Schneidfuss für HSG-0	16488	0,03
Complete Tool	HSG 0-SF/115V-60HZ	17635	1,2

## TAPE CUTTERS AND ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Tape Cutter	TC-50-K	00424	0,3
	EK-TC-50	00425	0,05
	TC-50	04122	0,3
Paper Remover	OLFA-Messer Typ OL	16577	0,1
Binder	3M SCOTCH WELD 1300L	17766	1,0



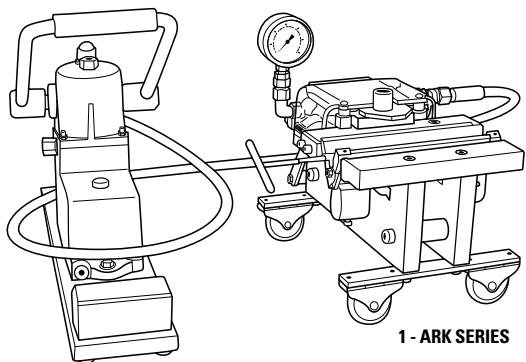
# Anker® Production Lacers

## PRODUCTION LACERS

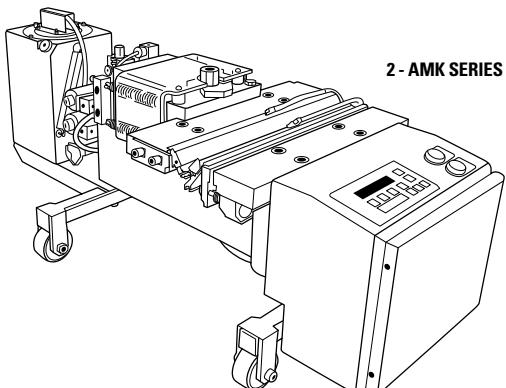
(For Hook Series: 25,30-36, 40, 2-7, A Series, G Series)

ITEM	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	JAW WIDTH	MAX PRESS POWER	COMB/ADAPTOR STYLE	RECOMMENDED HYDRAULIC PUMP
				mm	kN		
	AHP 120	16001	15,0	120	20	ZA-Adaptors	HYDRAULIC PUMP INCLUDED
	AHP120-WNP	00985	16,0	120	20	ZA-Adaptors	
1	ARK 150	16020	21,0	200	60	ZA-Adaptors	HP 500/HP 750
1	ARK 150-WNP	00608	34,5	200	60	ZA-Adaptors	HP 1020
1	ARK 200	16025	34,5	200	100	ZA-Adaptors	HP 500/HP 750
2	AMK 400	A2006	96,5	300	200	ZA-Adaptors	HP 1020
2	AMK 400-NP	16004	102,0	300	200	ZA-Adaptors	HP 1020
3	ARU 2000	00950	62,5	200	100	UK-Combs	HP 500/HP 750/HP 1020
3	ARU3000	00951	65,0	200	100	UK-Combs	HP 1020
3	AMU 4000	00952	112,0	300	200	UK-Combs	HP 1020
3	AMU6000	00953	119,0	300	200	UK-Combs	HP 1020
3	AMU 8000	16006	150,0	300	280	UK-Combs	HP 1020

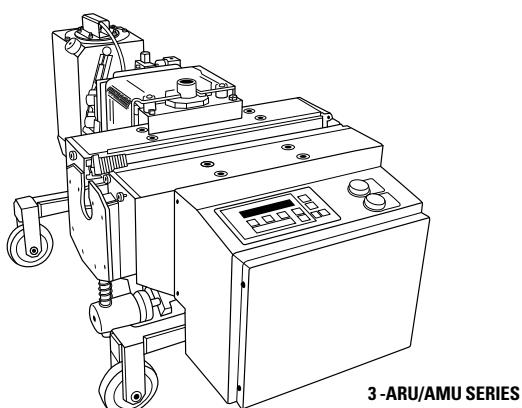
\*Pump, Heating Unit, Combs, and Adapters sold separately.



1 - ARK SERIES



2 - AMK SERIES



3 - ARU/AMU SERIES

# Anker® Production Lacers



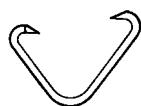
## ADAPTERS FOR AHP 120, ARK 150, ARK 200 LACERS

JAW WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	PITCH	BELT THICKNESS	GAUGE PIN DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED HINGE PIN DIAMETER			
				mm	mm	mm	mm			
<b>AHP 120</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25/A25</b>										
120	ZA25-1.6-120	16869	1,4	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #A34, A35, A36</b>										
120	ZA36-1.6-120	16882	1,8	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: G001-G006</b>										
<b>AHP 120-WNP/HZS-2</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25 PATCH</b>										
120	ZA25W-1.6-120 (H2)	17412	1,7	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>ARK 150/ARK 200</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25/A25</b>										
200	ZA25-1.6-200	16870	1,9	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
200	ZA25-2.0-200	16872	1,9	1,70	2,0-2,8	2,0	1,5-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30/A30, A34, 35/A35, A36</b>										
200	ZA36-1.6-200	16883	2,2	2,54	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
200	ZA36-2.0-200	16886	2,2	2,54	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #40/A40</b>										
200	ZA40-2.0-200	00742	2,4	3,175	1,5-2,5	2,0	1,5-1,8			
200	ZA40F-3.0-200	16899	2,4	3,175	2,5-4,8	3,0	1,8-2,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #2-5, A2-A5, AP4-AP5</b>										
200	ZA54F-4.0-200	16911	2,5	3,67	3,0-6,5	2,5-4,0	2,0-3,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #5-7, A5-A7, AP5-AP7</b>										
200	ZA54F-6.0-200	16914	2,5	3,67	6,5-10,0	4,0-6,0	3,5-4,0			
<b>HOOK SERIES: G001-G006</b>										
200	ZAG-1.5-200	00996	1,9	4,00	-2,0	1,5	1,2-1,4			
200	ZAG-2.0-200	16861	1,9	4,00	2,5-3,5	2,0	1,4-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: G006, G008</b>										
200	ZAG-XL-3.0-200	16858	1,9	4,00	3,5-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5			
<b>ARK 150-WNP/HP 1020</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25 PATCH</b>										
200	ZA25W-1.6-200 (H2)	00620	2,4	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #40 PATCH</b>										
200	ZA40W-2.0-200 (H2)	16902	2,4	3,175	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Anker® Production Lacers

## ADAPTERS FOR AMK 400 LACERS

JAW WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	PITCH	BELT THICKNESS	Gauge Pin Diameter	RECOMMENDED Hinge Pin Diameter			
				mm	mm	mm	mm			
<b>AMK 400</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25/A25</b>										
400	ZA25-2.0-400	A2008	3,2	1,70	2,0-2,8	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZA25-1.6-400	00752	3,2	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30/A30, A34, 35/A35, A36</b>										
400	ZA36-2.0-400	00970	3,9	2,54	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #40/A40</b>										
400	ZA40-2.0-400	16894	3,9	3,175	1,5-2,5	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZA40F-3.0-400	16900	4,0	3,175	2,5-4,8	3,0	1,8-2,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #2-5, A2-A5, AP4-AP5</b>										
400	ZA54F-4.0-400	16913	4,1	3,67	3,0-6,5	2,5-4,0	2,0-3,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #5-7, A5-A7, AP5-AP7</b>										
400	ZA54F-6.0-400	17414	4,1	3,67	6,5-10,0	4,0-6,0	3,5-4,0			
<b>HOOK SERIES: G001-G006</b>										
400	ZAG-1.5-400	16860	3,2	4,00	-2,0	1,5	1,2-1,4			
400	ZAG-2.0-400	16862	3,2	4,00	2,5-3,5	2,0	1,4-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: G006, G008</b>										
400	ZAG-XL-3.0-400	16859	3,2	4,00	3,0-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5			
<b>AMK 400-NP/HP 1020</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30, 40 PATCH</b>										
400	ZAV30-2.0-400 (H2)	16864	5	2,54	1,5-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZAV40-2.0-400 (H2)	16865	5	3,125	1,5-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30 PATCH</b>										
400	ZA36-1.6-400 (H2)	16885	4	2,54	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30, 40 PATCH</b>										
400	ZA36-2.0-400 (H2)	16888	4	2,54	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZA40-2.0-400 (H2)	16896	4	3,175	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Anker® Production Lacers



## UK COMBS FOR ARU AND AMU PRODUCTION LACERS

COMB WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	PITCH	BELT THICKNESS	GAUGE PIN DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED HINGE PIN DIAMETER
				mm	mm	mm	mm
<b>HOOK SERIES: 25/A25</b>							
600	UK25-601	00766	6,2	1,70	-2,8	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
900	UK25-901	16773	7,9	1,70	-2,8	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
1200	UK25-1201	16766	9,8	1,70	-2,8	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
<b>HOOK SERIES: 30, 35, A34, A35, A36</b>							
600	UK36-601	00785	6,2	2,54	-4,0	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
900	UK36-901	00786	7,9	2,54	-4,0	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
1200	UK36-1201	16787	9,8	2,54	-4,0	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
<b>HOOK SERIES: 40/A40</b>							
600	UK40-601	00772	6,2	3,175	2,0-4,8	2,0-4,0	1,8-3,5
900	UK40-901	16809	7,9	3,175	2,0-4,8	2,0-4,0	1,8-3,5
1200	UK40-1201	16796	9,8	3,175	2,0-4,8	2,0-4,0	1,8-3,5
<b>HOOK SERIES: 2-7, A2-A7, AP</b>							
600	UK54-601	16822	6,2	3,67	3,0-10,0	2,5-5,0	2,0-4,5
900	UK54-901	16826	7,9	3,67	3,0-10,0	2,5-5,0	2,0-4,5
1200	UK54-1201	16811	9,8	3,67	3,0-10,0	2,5-5,0	2,0-4,5
1500	UK54-1501	00778	11,5	3,67	3,0-10,0	2,5-5,0	2,0-4,5
<b>HOOK SERIES: G001-G006</b>							
600	UKG-601	00779	6,2	4,00	-3,5	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
900	UKG-901	16765	7,9	4,00	-3,5	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
1200	UKG-1201	16758	9,8	4,00	-3,5	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
1500	UKG-1501	00669	11,5	4,00	-3,5	1,5-2,0	1,2-1,8
<b>HOOK SERIES: G008</b>							
600	UKG-XL-601	00979	6,2	4,00	3,0-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5
900	UKG-XL-901	16755	7,9	4,00	3,0-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5
1200	UKG-XL-1201	16753	9,8	4,00	3,0-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5
1500	UKG-XL-1501	16754	11,5	4,00	3,0-5,0	2,0-3,0	1,8-2,5

## COMB CASES (WOOD) FOR 5 UNIVERSAL COMBS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
KK-UK-601	16496	10,5
KK-UK-901	16497	13,5
KK-UK-1201	16494	16,5

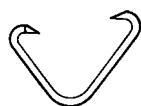
## CLAMPING DEVICE FOR ALL COMBS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
HSPV-H	00783	2,0
HSPV-F	00784	2,0

PUMP SELECTION CHART						
PUMP	ARK 150 ARK 200	AMK 400	ARU 2000	ARU 3000	AMU 4000	AMU 6000 AMU 8000
HP500	X		X			
HP750	X		X			
HP1020	X	X	X		X	
HP1020-H	X			X		X

## HYDRAULIC PUMPS

PUMP	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	LENGTH mm	WIDTH mm	HEIGHT mm	WT. KGS.
HP 500	HP 500	16478	490	180	300	13,0
HP750	HP750	16481	390	155	210	9,0



# Anker® Production Lacers

## HYDRAULIC HEATING UNITS - MOUNTED

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	MOTOR VOLTAGE	ADMISSIBLE VOLTAGE	NUMBER OF PHASES	DELIVERY
<b>FOR ARK150/ARK 200/AMK 400/ARU 2000/AMU 4000</b>						
HP 1020W/115V-60Hz	17279	31,0	115V/60Hz	100-120V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-50Hz	17281	31,0	230V/50Hz	220-240V/50Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-60Hz	17283	31,0	230V/60Hz	220-240V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020/200V	17285	31,0	200V/50/60Hz	180-220V/50Hz 200-250V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/230V	17287	31,0	230V/50/60Hz	210-250V/50Hz 220-270V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/400V	17289	31,0	400V/50/60Hz	360-440V/50Hz 380-480V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
<b>FOR ARK150-WNP/AMK 400-NP/ARU 3000/AMU 6000/AMU 8000</b>						
HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-H	17291	31,0	115V/60Hz	100-120V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-H	17293	31,0	230V/50Hz	220-240V/50Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-H	17295	31,0	230V/60Hz	220-240V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020/200V-H	17296	31,0	200V/50/60Hz	180-220V/50Hz 200-250V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/230V-H	17299	31,0	230V/50/60Hz	210-250V/50Hz 220-270V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/400V-H	17297	31,0	400V/50/60Hz	360-440V/50Hz 380-480V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum

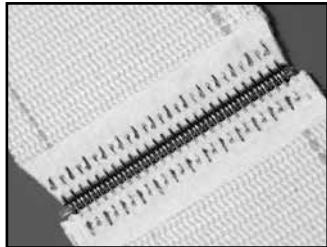
## HYDRAULIC HEATING UNITS - MOBILE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	MOTOR VOLTAGE	ADMISSIBLE VOLTAGE	NUMBER OF PHASES	DELIVERY
<b>FOR ARK150/ARK 200/AMK 400/ARU 2000/AMU 4000</b>						
HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-M	17280	39,0	115V/60Hz	100-120V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-M	17282	39,0	230V/50Hz	220-240V/50Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-M	17284	39,0	230V/60Hz	220-240V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020/200V-M	17286	39,0	200V/50/60Hz	180-220V/50Hz 200-250V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/230V-M	17288	39,0	230V/50/60Hz	210-250V/50Hz 220-270V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/400V-M	17290	39,0	400V/50/60Hz	360-440V/50Hz 380-480V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
<b>FOR ARK150-WNP/AMK 400-NP/ARU 3000/AMU 6000/AMU 8000</b>						
HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-HM	17292	39,0	115V/60Hz	100-120V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-HM	17294	39,0	230V/50Hz	220-240V/50Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-HM	17301	39,0	230V/60Hz	220-240V/60Hz	1	0,82 l/minimum
HP 1020/200V-HM	17300	39,0	200V/50/60Hz	180-220V/50Hz 200-250V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/230V-HM	17411	39,0	230V/50/60Hz	210-250V/50Hz 220-270V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum
HP 1020/400V-HM	17298	39,0	400V/50/60Hz	360-440V/50Hz 380-480V/60Hz	3	1,17 l/minimum 1,40 l/minimum

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

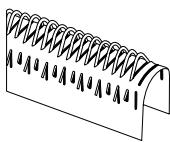


## How ANKER® Patch Fasteners Work

ANKER® Patch Fasteners are manufactured from double-flattened wire which increases the holding ability as well as the transverse stability of the individual hooks, providing a flat and even splice area. The hook points are horizontally-cut, ensuring that they are bent accurately down towards the belt edge, which is especially important for thin belts used in laundry feeder and folding machine applications as well as in the filter belt industry.

Available in either galvanized or 316L stainless steel for Laundry applications, for the filter belt industry in 316L stainless steel, the hooks are integrated into the patch material. Especially for the laundry industry, the hooks are pre-cut to belt widths with leading and trailing ends. The patch is available for the Laundry applications with a custom logo if desired and with corrugated hinge pins included with each box of fasteners, corrosion-free and providing lubrication to the splice joint.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Commercial Laundries</li> </ul>	ANKER® Patch-Fastener Hooks can be installed with the AHP 120-WNP on-site maintenance lacer or the ARK 150-WNP production lacer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Patch Fastener Hooks</li> <li>Hinge Pin KS Corrugated Perlon</li> <li>Installation Tool</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Filter Belt Industry</li> </ul>	ANKER® Patch-Fastener Hooks can be installed with the AMK 400-NP production lacer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Patch Fastener Hooks</li> <li>Hinge Pin according to filtration environment</li> <li>Installation Tool</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct ANKER® Fastener	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrapping more than 90°.</li> <li>Choose the fastener width that is appropriate for your specifications.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Galvanized Steel.</b> For basic applications, galvanized steel is recommended.</p> <p><b>Stainless Steel.</b> Type 316 Stainless Steel offers more resistance than galvanized steel to abrasion, acids, chemicals, rusting, and magnetic attraction.</p>	<p>For both industries being served with ANKER® Patch Fasteners, different patch material and different properties are available:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polyester Patch</li> <li>Polyester-Cotton Patch</li> <li>Polypropylene Patch</li> </ul> <p>Contact our Customer Service for more information.</p>



# ANKER® Laundry Patch Fasteners

## ANKER® PRODUCTION LACERS

(Does not include adapter)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	JAW WIDTH	MAX PRESS POWER	COMB/ADAPTER STYLE	RECOMMENDED HYDRAULIC PUMP
			mm	kn		
<b>AHP 120-WNP</b>						
AHP120-WNP	00985	16,0	120	20	ZA-Adapters	Pump Included
<b>ARK 150-WNP</b>						
ARK150-WNP	00608	34,5	200	60	ZA-Adapters	HP 1020

## HEATABLE ADAPTERS

COMB WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	PITCH	BELT THICKNESS	GAUGE PIN DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED HINGE PIN DIAMETER			
				mm	mm	mm	mm			
<b>AHP 120-WNP/HZS-2</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25 PATCH</b>										
120	ZA25W-1.6-120 (H2)	17412	1,7	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>ARK 150-WNP/HP 1020</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25 PATCH</b>										
200	ZA25W-1.6-200 (H2)	00620	2,4	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #40 PATCH</b>										
200	ZA40W-2.0-200 (H2)	16902	2,4	3,175	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			

## TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER FOR AHP 120-WNP LACER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
HZS-2	00986	1,5

## HYDRAULIC PUMPS

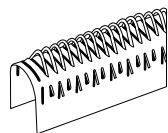
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>ARK 150-WNP – HP 1020 HYDRAULIC PUMPS</b>		
HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-H	17291	31,0
HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-H	17293	31,0
HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-H	17295	31,0

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# ANKER® Filter Belt Patch Fasteners



## FASTENERS

### TEXTILE PATCH - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM

30	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	<b>AISI 316L STAINLESS</b>						
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	17139	0,56	24	1,5-2,0	75	
30LLSP	30LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	17207	0,56	24	1,5-2,0	75	

\*Belt type and application determine patch material, and –glue as well as process temperature.

### TEXTILE PATCH - WITHOUT PINS - 300 MM LENGTHS\*

40	HOOK SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER (BOX)	ITEM CODE	WT. PER BOX KGS.	CARDS PER BOX	BELT THICKNESS	MINIMUM PULLEY DIAMETER
	<b>AISI 316L STAINLESS</b>						
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	17196	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75	
40LLSP	40LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	17261	0,68	24	2,0-3,0	75	

\*Belt type and application determine patch material, and –glue as well as process temperature.

For patch material options please contact our Customer Service.

## PRODUCTION LACERS

(For Hook Series: 25,30-36, 40, 2-7, A Series, G Series)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	JAW WIDTH	MAX PRESS POWER	COMB/ADAPTOR STYLE	RECOMMENDED HYDRAULIC PUMP
			mm	kn		
AMK 400-NP	16004	102,0	300	200	ZA-Adapters	HP 1020

\*Pump, Heating Unit, Combs, and Adapters sold separately.

## ADAPTORS FOR AMK 400 LACERS

JAW WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	PITCH	BELT THICKNESS	GAUGE PIN DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED HINGE PIN DIAMETER			
				mm	mm	mm	mm			
<b>AMK 400-NP/HP 1020</b>										
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25, 30, 40 PATCH</b>										
400	ZAV25-1.6-400 (H2)	16863	5	1,20	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
400	ZAV30-2.0-400 (H2)	16864	5	2,54	1,5-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZAV40-2.0-400 (H2)	16865	5	3,125	1,5-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #25, 30 PATCH</b>										
400	ZA25W-1.6-400 (H2)	16875	4	1,70	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
400	ZA36-1.6-400 (H2)	16885	4	2,54	-2,0	1,6	1,2-1,5			
<b>HOOK SERIES: #30, 40 PATCH</b>										
400	ZA36-2.0-400 (H2)	16888	4	2,54	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			
400	ZA40-2.0-400 (H2)	16896	4	3,175	2,0-3,0	2,0	1,5-1,8			



## How Alligator® Lacing Works

Hammer applied Alligator® Lacing utilizes a design with teeth that are formed so that when they are driven parallel to the length of the belt, the vital longitudinal carcass fibers are not severed.

The compression fit of the connecting bar provides a strong, vise-like hold

on the belt and distributes belt tension evenly across the entire belt width. The one-piece fastener strip also ensures that there are no loose pieces to work themselves out of the belt and into the conveyed product. The flat splice obtained with a continuous strip of lacing also helps with hinge pin insertion.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Manufacturing Assembly Lines</li> <li>Food, Package, and Parts Handling</li> <li>Checkout Counters</li> <li>Agricultural Equipment</li> </ul>	Requires only a hammer; no special tools needed. Unique, patented clips and round gauge rod act as an "extra" pair of hands.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fasteners</li> <li>Hinge Pin</li> <li>Hammer</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct Alligator® Lacing	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Steel.</b> Standard fastener material. <b>Stainless Steel.</b> Type 316 Stainless Steel.	<b>H</b> <b>Steel Corrugated</b> - for all sizes of Alligator belt lacing. <b>SH</b> <b>Stainless Steel Corrugated</b> - for all sizes of Alligator belt lacing.

### Alligator® Lacing Selection Chart

Lacing Size	For Belts With Mechanical Fastener Ratings Up To:	Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Minimum Pulley Diameter	Approximate Corrugated Hinge Pin Diameter
		kN/m	mm	mm
00	4,3	-1,6	25	1,2
1	7,8	1,6-2,4	40	1,6
7	8,7	2,4-3,6	50	1,6
15	11,4	3,2-4,0	65	2,4
20	16,6	4,0-4,8	75	2,8
25	17,5	4,8-5,6	100	3,2
27	17,5	5,6-7,1	125	3,2
35	26,0	7,1-7,9	175	3,6
45	28,0	7,9-9,5	230	4,8
55	30,0	9,5-11,0	300	5,2
65	35,0	11,0-12,5	350	5,2

# Alligator® Conveyor Belt Lacing

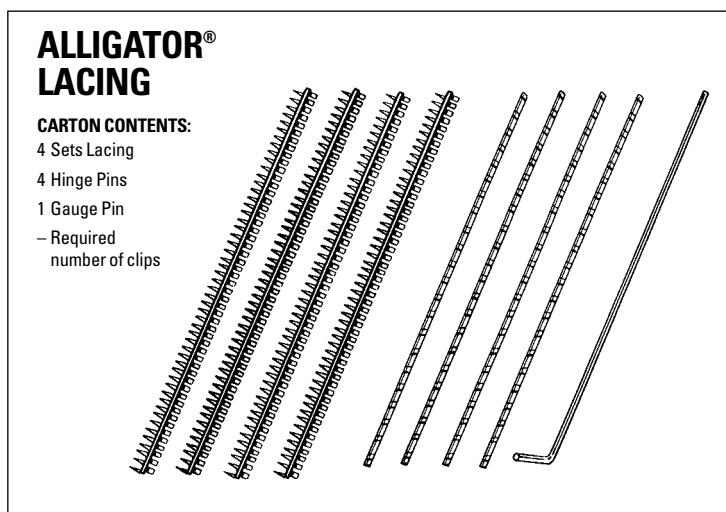


## FASTENERS

### STEEL LACING WITH STEEL CORRUGATED HINGE PIN

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	
mm	<b>00</b>				<b>1A</b>				<b>1B</b>				
300	00-300	13600	0,09	1A-300	13637	0,2	<b>Note:</b> Size 1A and 1B Alligator lacing has been modified to allow for complete interchangeability. For machine applied lacing, order the corresponding 1A size.				7-300	13657	0,3
600	00-600	13605	0,3	1A-600	13642	0,4					7-600	13662	0,6
900	00-900	13609	0,4	1A-900	13646	0,7					7-900	13666	0,9
1000											7-1000	13432	0,9
1200	00-1200	13611	0,5	1A-1200	13648	0,9					7-1200	13668	1,2
1500				1A-1500	13649	1,2					7-1500	13464	1,5
mm	<b>15</b>				<b>20</b>				<b>25</b>				
300	15-300	13676	0,4	20-300	13695	0,5	25-300	13715	0,6	27-300	13735	0,7	
600	15-600	13681	0,9	20-600	13700	1,1	25-600	13720	1,3	27-600	13740	1,5	
900	15-900	13685	1,2	20-900	13704	1,7	25-900	13724	1,9	27-900	13744	2,2	
1200	15-1200	13387	1,2	20-1200	13706	2,2	25-1200	13726	2,5	27-1200	13846	2,9	
mm	<b>35</b>				<b>45</b>				<b>55</b>				
300	35-300	13755	1,2	45-300	13772	1,5	55-300	13792	2,1				
600	35-600	13759	2,4	45-600	13777	3,0	55-600	13797	4,3				
900	35-900	13762	3,7	45-900	13781	4,5	55-900	13801	6,3				
1000							55-1000	13469	7,5				
1200	35-1200	13764	4,9	45-1200	13783	6,0	55-1200	13803	8,7				

Any lengths over 1500 mm are sold by the set.



Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Alligator® Conveyor Belt Lacing

# FASTENERS

## **316 STAINLESS LACING WITH 300 SERIES STAINLESS CORRUGATED HINGE PINS**

# **EXTRA HINGE PINS**

## **STEEL (H) CORRUGATED HINGE PINS – PACKAGES OF 10 PINS**

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	<b>For 00</b>		
300	00H12	11075	0,04
600	00H24	11081	0,04
900	00H36	11086	0,09
1200	00H48	11088	0,09

**Stock Items (non-shaded)**

**Made To Order Items** (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

**Special Metals** and **Special Length** Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Alligator® Transmission Belt Lacing

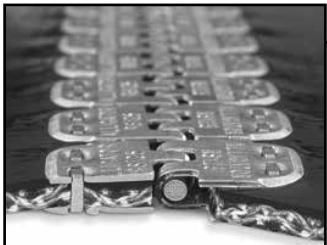


## FASTENERS

STRIP LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	SETS/ BOX	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	SETS/ BOX	WT. KGS.
<b>mm</b>		<b>STEEL</b>					<b>STAINLESS (TYPE 316)</b>	
150	00	10000	6	0,09	00S	10512	6	0,09
150	1A	10001	6	0,15	1AS	10513	6	0,15
150	7	10002	6	0,20	7S-TRANS	10514	6	0,20
300	15	10003	4	0,41	15S	10515	4	0,41
300	20	10004	4	0,55	20S	10516	4	0,55
300	25D	10005	4	0,64	25DS	10517	4	0,64
300	27K	10008	4	0,78	27KS	10519	4	0,78
300	35N	10011	4	1,23	35NS	10521	4	1,23
300	45U	10012	4	1,50	45US	10522	4	1,50
300	55W	10013	4	2,14	55WS	10523	4	2,14

## ECONOMY PACKAGES – 300 mm STRIPS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	SETS/ BOX	WT. KGS.
<b>STEEL LACING (WITH PINS)</b>			
15E	10020	10	0,41
20E	10021	10	0,55
25E	10022	10	0,64
27E	10023	10	0,78
35E	10024	10	1,23



## How Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners Work

Designed for light and medium duty synthetic carcass belting, the Alligator® Staple fastener utilizes high tensile, stainless steel staple attachment, in conjunction with an extended plate design. This design separates the point of fastener penetration from the line of belt flexing to eliminate splice fatigue at the point of belt attachment.

Staple fasteners are furnished in strips with a bridge between each fastener plate. This strip design minimizes the chance of

individual parts dislodging into the conveyed product. The one piece design provides a stronger splice, greater resistance to impact damage, and a smoother, unripped joint that simplifies hinge pin insertion.

Staples are hammer driven through the fastener and belt, working between the carcass fibers without severing them. The staples are then clinched cross-wise to the belt, so that belt tension does not pull against the staples to unclinch them.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package and Parts Handling</li> <li>• Cased Goods</li> <li>• Food</li> <li>• Wood</li> <li>• Agricultural Products</li> </ul>	A portable, lightweight application tool is easily carried to the job for on-site installation. The tool holds belt and fastener while staples are set with a hammer and a staple driver.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fasteners</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Installation Tool</li> <li>• Staple Driver</li> <li>• .45 kg. Hammer</li> </ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Alligator® Staple Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Metal Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>2. Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>3. Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>4. Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Steel</b> , Standard fastener material. <b>Stainless Steel</b> , Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction, and corrosion from acids and chemicals. <b>Type 430 Magnetic Stainless Steel</b> (Sizes 62 and 125). <b>MegAlloy®</b> , (Sizes 125 and 187) For superior resistance to wear and abrasion.	<b>NC Nylon Covered Steel Cable</b> - for use with steel fasteners, flat or troughed belts. <b>NCS Nylon Covered Stainless Steel Cable</b> - for applications with stainless fasteners, flat or troughed belts. <b>SP Steel Spring Wire</b> - for use with steel fasteners in abrasive or gritty material applications, flat belts only. <b>SS Stainless Steel Spring Wire</b> - for use with stainless fasteners, flat belts only.

### Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Operating Tension Range	Belt Thickness Range	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Approx. Hinge Pin Diameter	
				in. (nylon-steel)	mm (nylon-steel)
RS62	17	1,5-3,2	50	nylon .080, steel .080	nylon 2,0, steel 2,0
RS125	28	3,2-4,8	75	nylon .141, steel .141	nylon 3,6, steel 3,6
RS187	35	4,8-6,4	100	nylon .203, steel .187	nylon 5,2, steel 4,7

# Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners



## FASTENERS

### STEEL

RS62	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	WITH NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE PINS (NC)		
300	RS62J12/300NC	54476	0,6	
600	RS62J24/600NC	54480	1,2	
800	RS62J32/800NC	54650	1,6	
1000	RS62J40/1000NC	54646	2,0	
1200	RS62J47/1200NC	54647	2,4	
1500	RS62J59/1500NC	54648	3,0	

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
WITH NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE PINS (NCS)		
RS62SJ12/300NCS	54505	0,6
RS62SJ24/600NCS	54507	1,2
RS62SJ32/800NCS	54661	1,6
RS62SJ40/1000NCS	54658	2,0
RS62SJ47/1200NCS	54659	2,4
RS62SJ59/1500NCS	54660	3,0

### STEEL

RS125	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	WITH NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE PINS (NC)		
300	RS125J12/300NC	54515	0,9	
600	RS125J24/600NC	54520	1,7	
800	RS125J32/800NC	54673	2,4	
1000	RS125J40/1000NC	54670	3,0	
1200	RS125J47/1200NC	54671	3,6	
1500	RS125J59/1500NC	54672	4,5	

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
WITH NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE PINS (NCS)		
RS125SJ12/300NCS	54550	0,9
RS125SJ24/600NCS	54555	1,7
RS125SJ32/800NCS	54685	2,4
RS125SJ40/1000NCS	54682	3,0
RS125SJ47/1200NCS	54683	3,6
RS125SJ59/1500NCS	54684	4,5
RS125SJ40/1000SS	54421	3,0

### STEEL

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

RS187	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	WITH NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE PINS (NC)		
300	RS187J12/300NC	54588	1,1	
600	RS187J24/600NC	54592	2,6	
800	RS187J32/800NC	54697	3,3	
1000	RS187J40/1000NC	54694	4,2	
1200	RS187J47/1200NC	54695	5,3	
1500	RS187J59/1500NC	54696	6,2	

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
WITH NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE PINS (NCS)		
RS187SJ12/300NCS	54616	1,1
RS187SJ24/600NCS	54617	2,6
RS187SJ32/800NCS	54709	3,3
RS187SJ40/1000NCS	54706	4,2
RS187SJ47/1200NCS	54707	5,3
RS187SJ59/1500NCS	54708	6,2

PLEASE NOTE: 310 Alligator Staple is no longer available.

#### STAPLE LENGTHS

RS62 = 9,4 mm

RS125 = 11,4 mm

RS187 = 13,2 mm

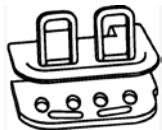
#### CARTON CONTENTS:

- 4 Fastener Sets
- 4 Hinge Pins
- Required Amount of Retaining Washers

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners

## BULK FASTENERS

(Hinge Pins sold separately)

### STEEL

RS62	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
	mm				
	1200	RS62-47/1200-25	54638	13,5	25

### STEEL

RS125	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
	mm				
	1200	RS125-47/1200-25	54663	18,7	25

### STEEL

RS187	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
	mm				
	1200	RS187-47/1200-25	54687	27,5	25

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
RS62S-47/1200-25	54651	17,5	25

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
RS125S-47/1200-25	54675	18,7	25

### STAINLESS (TYPE 316)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	STRIP SETS PER BOX
RS187S-47/1200-25	54699	27,5	25

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners



## HINGE PINS (EXTRA)

### COILS

For 62	COIL LENGTH M	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	DIAMETER mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	DIAMETER mm
<b>NC62</b> NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE									
	3 30	NC62-X NC62-C	54002 54003	0,05 0,4	2,0	NCS62-X NCS62-C	54005 54006	0,05 0,4	2,0
NC AND NCS PIN MATERIAL IS OFFERED IN 3 METER COILS ("X") OR 30 METER REELS ("C").									
For 125	<b>NC1</b> NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE					<b>NCS1</b> NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE			
	3 30	NC1-X NC1-C	50661 50662	0,09 0,7	3,6	NCS1-X NCS1-C	50665 50666	0,09 0,7	3,6
For 187	<b>NC187</b> NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE					<b>NCS187</b> NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE			
	3 30	NC187-X NC187-C	50669 50670	0,09 2,1	4,7	NCS187-X NCS187-C	50673 50674	0,09 2,1	4,7

### PACKAGES OF 10 PINS

For 62	BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	DIAMETER mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	DIAMETER mm
<b>SP62</b> STEEL SPRING WIRE PINS									
	1000 1200 1500	SP62-1000 SP62-1200 SP62-1500	55075 55078 55081	0,3 0,3 0,4	2,0	SS62-1000 SS62-1200 SS62-1500	54167 54156 55177	0,3 0,3 0,4	2,0
For 125	<b>SP1</b> STEEL SPRING WIRE PINS					<b>SS1</b> 300 SERIES STAINLESS SPRING WIRE PINS			
	1000 1200 1500	SP1-1000 SP1-1200 SP1-1500	55011 55014 55017	0,6 0,8 1,0	3,6	SS1-1000 SS1-1200 SS1-1500	55107 50421 50423	0,6 0,8 1,0	3,6
For 187	<b>SP2</b> STEEL SPRING WIRE PINS					<b>SS2</b> 300 SERIES STAINLESS SPRING WIRE PINS			
	1000 1200 1500	SP2-1000 SP2-1200 SP2-1500	55043 55046 55049	1,2 1,5 1,8	4,7	SS2-1000 SS2-1200 SS2-1500	55140 50446 50448	1,2 1,5 1,9	4,7

### HINGE PIN RETAINING WASHERS-316SS

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INSIDE DIAMETER	WT. KGS.
62	62-RET-50	54030	1/4"	0,10	0,04
125	125-RET-50	50053	5/16"	0,16	0,05
187	187-RET-50	50075	3/8"	0,22	0,06

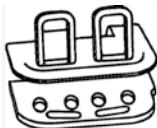


### COMPLETE TOOL KITS

Each kit includes an Installation Tool, Staple Setting Plate, Belt Skiver, Belt Nippers, and a 450 g Hammer. Packaged in a durable plastic tool box.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
152 mm Installation Kit	RSTK4-6	54634	9,2
305 mm Installation Kit	RSTK4-12	54635	12,5
Extra Tool Box	RSTK-KOFFER STK	50009	2,4





# Alligator® Ready Set™ Staple Fasteners

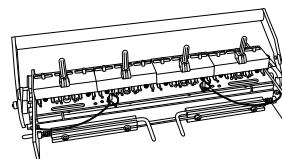
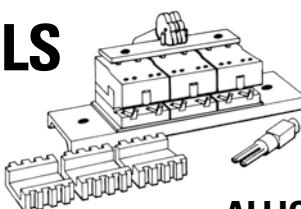
## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### ALLIGATOR® RSC187

(For sizes no. 62, No. 125, and no. 187)

Includes Staple Driver

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BELT WIDTH mm	WT. KGS.
RSC187	54626	50	0,5
RSC187-4	54627	100	2,2
RSC187-6	54628	150	2,9
RSC187-12	54629	300	5,4
RSC187-18	54713	450	8,0
RSC187-24	54631	600	9,5
RSC187-36	54632	900	14,0
RSC187-48	54636	1200	19,5
RSC187-60	54457	1500	23,8



### ALLIGATOR® GOLD CLASS PLUS INSTALLATION TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
24" Alligator Gold Class Plus Installation Tool	RS-GOLD-DA	55590	28,5

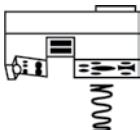
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Guide Block	ST7-5	55554	3,8
Anvil	ST8-A-SN200 ANVIL	55589	0,2
Cam Lever	ST8-CAM	55592	0,1

**NOTE:** To upgrade your old C187 installation tool for use with Ready Set staple fasteners, exchange the green guide block(s) with the yellow (Ready Set) guide block(s) (ST5-5, Item Code 50016).

### READY SET™ STAPLE GUIDE BLOCK

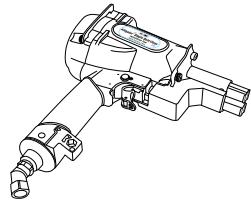
(Includes Cam Lever Spring)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
ST5-5	50016	0,09



### ALLIGATOR® GOLD CLASS POWER DRIVER

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Power Driver	RS-GOLD-DRIVER	55541	6,3
Maintenance Unit	RS-GOLD-MAINTENANCE UNIT	16658	2,5



### ALLIGATOR® QUAD STAPLE DRIVER

(DRIVES FOUR STAPLES AT ONE TIME)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
ST6-9	50201	0,2



### BELT NIPPERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
BN-1	50003	0,3



### STAPLE SETTING PLATE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
ST-28	50249	2,2



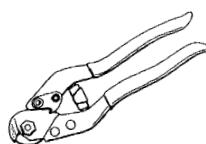
300 mm x 76 mm

### ALLIGATOR® HINGE PIN CUTTER

### HINGE PIN BENDER

(For use with spring wire pins)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
APC-1	50004	0,2



### ROUGH-TOP BELT SKIVER

DESCRIPTION/ ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
RTBS Rough Top Skiver	03239	0,1

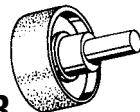


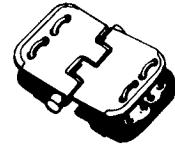
### PRESS PLATES FOR HYDRAULIC LACERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
P2AS - ARU series	16639	6,6
P6AS - AMK + AMU series	00958	8,9

### ALLIGATOR® BELT GRINDER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
RB-1	30867	0,3



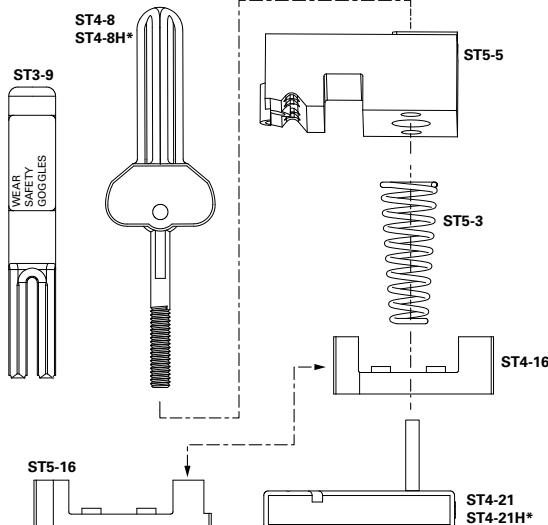


## REPLACEMENT PARTS

FOR RSC187

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Cam Lever Spring	ST5-3	50015	0,004
Staple Driver	ST3-9	50200	0,11
Clamp Bar*	ST3-15-6	50231	0,12
Anvil with Dowel Pins (Long)*	ST4-21H	50239	0,26
ReadySet Staple Guide Block for RSC187 (yellow)	ST5-5	50016	0,06
Cam Lever Assembly (Short)	ST4-8	50243	0,04
Cam Lever Assembly (Long)*	ST4-8H	50244	0,04
Comb 125/187 (Green)	ST4-16	50248	0,04
Comb 62/125 (Yellow)	ST5-16	54010	0,04

\*NOTE: ST3-15-6 Clamp Bar, ST4-21H Anvil with Dowel Pins (Long) and ST4-8H Cam Lever Assembly (Long) are for multiple stage C187 tools that are six (6) inches or longer. For single stage C187 tools, order ST4-21 Anvil with Dowel Pins (Short) and the ST4-8 Cam Lever Assembly (Short).

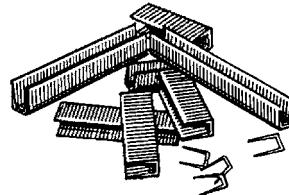


## MEGALLOY® STAPLE FASTENERS

### MEGALLOY® FASTENERS

(Includes 16-6" fastener strips with staples. Hinge pins not included)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
125MA	50270	0,8
187MA	50272	1,1



### EXTRA STAPLES FOR MEGALLOY® FASTENERS

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
125	S125	50144	990	0,4
187	S187	50146	990	0,4

**NOTE:** When ordering MegAlloy® Fasteners or bulk ordering lacing with special staple lengths, you must use a green guide block (ST4-5, #50240) with your installation tool. When using loose staples you can order a staple dispenser to speed your installation of this product.

### INSTALLATION TOOLS STAPLE DISPENSER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	FOR SIZE
C150	50025	0,5	125 & 187

### REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR ALLIGATOR® C187 INSTALLATION TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Staple Guide Block -Green*	ST4-5	50240	0,09

\*For MegAlloy® only

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Alligator® Rivet Fasteners Work

The Alligator® Rivet Fastener system uses the self-setting rivet technology that Flexco developed for the underground mining market. The patented rivets work between the carcass fibers, without severing them, leaving the entire belt carcass intact. The fasteners and rivets of this system are constructed from durable, abrasion-resistant stainless steel for long life. Because the rivets are self-setting,

fasteners are installed quickly from the top side of the belt. Rivets are driven through the fastener plates and the belt, passing between the carcass fibers. The specially-shaped head of each pilot nail works in conjunction with the application tool's anvil plate to set the rivets.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
Hay Baling	Fasteners are installed in one simple procedure with self-setting rivets, using a portable fixture and hammer.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fasteners</li> <li>• Rivets</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Installation Tool</li> <li>• .45 kg. Hammer</li> </ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Alligator® Rivet Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Metal Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
Fits most round hay balers. Contact Customer Service for more information.	<b>Stainless Steel,</b> Type 300 Series Stainless Steel.	<b>Steel Corrugated</b> - the standard metal pin. Corrugations retain pin within the splice. <b>Stainless Steel Spring Wire</b> - resists wear and corrosion.

### Alligator® Rivet Fastener Selection Chart

Operating Tension Range	Belt Thickness Range	Pulley Diameter	Approx. Hinge Pin Diameter
kN/m	mm	mm	mm
52	3,2,- 5,6	90	3,6

# Alligator® Rivet Fasteners

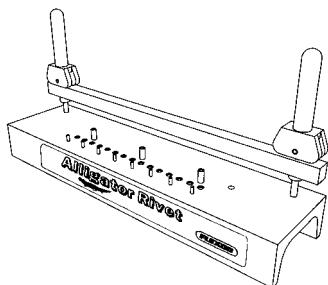
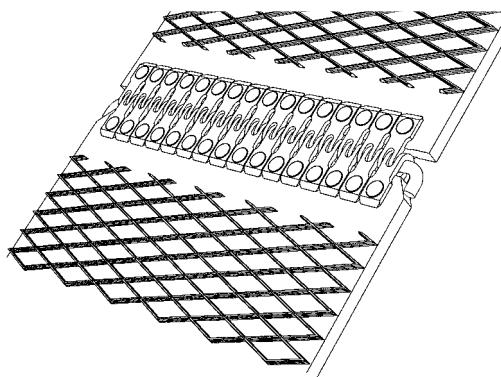


## FASTENERS

### (300 SERIES STAINLESS PLATES)

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	UNIT OF MEASURE
<b>mm</b> <b>WITH STEEL CORRUGATED HEAT-TREATED HINGE PINS</b>			
100	ARJ4/100	15000	Package
150	ARJ6/150	14983	Package
175	ARJ7/175-6STS	14971	Package
175	ARJ7/175	15001	Package
250	ARJ10/250	15002	Package
350	ARJ14/350	15003	Package

**NOTE:** Each package includes fasteners, rivets and hinge pins for 2 complete splices.



### HAND APPLICATOR TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
175 mm Installation Tool	ART-7	15004	3,1
350 mm Installation Tool	ART-14	15005	4,5



### MULTIPLE RIVET INSTALLATION TOOL

Includes tool with guide block, pneumatic punch and hand punch

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
175 mm Installation Kit	MART-7	15025	4,10
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>			
Pneumatic Punch	AR1P	15027	0,09

**NOTE:** When using the pneumatic punch, air pressure not to exceed 85 psi.

### COMPLETE TOOL KITS - HAND APPLICATOR TOOL

Each kit includes an Installation Tool, Belt Hand Skiver, 1 lb. Hammer, and 2 packages of Alligator Rivet Fasteners. Packaged in a durable plastic tool box.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
175 mm Installation Kit	ARTK-7	15006	6,5
350 mm Installation Kit	ARTK-14	15015	8,3

### COMPLETE TOOL KITS - MULTIPLE RIVET INSTALLATION TOOL

Each kit includes a multiple rivet installation tool, guide block with screws, two pneumatic punches, hand punch and air hammer. Packaged in a durable plastic tool box.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
175 mm Installation Kit	MARTK-7	15032	7,4
350 mm Installation Kit	MARTK-14	15033	8,9

**NOTE:** When using the pneumatic punch, air pressure not to exceed 85 psi.

■ Stock Items (non-shaded)

■ Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Alligator® Rivet Fasteners

## REPLACEMENT HINGE PINS

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	QTY. PKG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	QTY. PKG.
<b>mm</b>						
<b>ARSH</b> STEEL CORRUGATED HEAT-TREATED HINGE PIN						
100	ARSH4/100	14990	9	ARSS1-4/100	15007	9
150	ARSH6/150	14991	8	ARSS1-6/150	15017	8
175	ARSH7/175	14992	8	ARSS1-7/175	15008	8
250	ARSH10/250	14993	4	ARSS1-10/250	15009	4
350	ARSH14/350	14994	4	ARSS1-14/350	15010	4

**NOTE:** For nylon covered hinge pins, NC1 or NCS1, see page 50.



ARSS1



ARSH

## TOOL REPLACEMENT PARTS

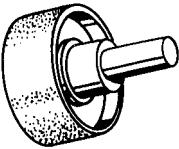
DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Cam Lever Spring	ST5-3	50015	0,04

## EXTRA RIVETS (TYPE 430)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
15/PKG.	AR3-15	15011

## ALLIGATOR® BELT GRINDER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
RB-1	30867	0,3



## BALER BELT SKIVER

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Baler Belt Skiver	SKIVER-BALERBELT-7IN	04989



## REPLACEMENT PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
5 Replacement Blades	BLADE-KIT-5-BALER-SKIVER	04990
5 Replacement Shims	SHIM-KIT-5-BALER-SKIVER	04991
Bench Mounting Kit	BENCH-MOUNT-KIT-BALER-SKIVER	04994

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Alligator® Plastic Rivet Fasteners Work

The Alligator® Plastic Rivet Fasteners were developed to bring the many advantages of mechanical belt fasteners to those applications where metal belt fasteners could not be used. They are external, cover-mounted fasteners employing a one-piece, integrated design with rivets molded into the top plates of the fasteners. These rivets pass through pre-punched holes and are formed over through our Spin-Set™ technology, compressing the fastener plates and finishing the splice.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Baggage Handling</li> <li>• Food Processing</li> <li>• X-Ray Equipment</li> <li>• Pharmaceutical</li> <li>• Indexing Conveyors</li> <li>• Mail Sortation</li> </ul>	<b>Alligator® Plastic Rivet</b> Pass through pre-punched holes and are Spin-Set™, compressing the fastener plates and finishing the splice.	<b>Alligator® Plastic Rivet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fasteners</li> <li>• Hinge Pin</li> <li>• Belt Punch</li> <li>• Templet</li> <li>• Curling Bit</li> <li>• Comb Assembly</li> <li>• MDT-1</li> <li>• Installation Tool</li> </ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Alligator® Non-Metallic Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
1, Determine Belt Tension (PIW), 2, Measure your Belt Thickness, 3, Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°, 4, Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below,	<b>Alligator® Plastic Rivet</b> Nylon.	<b>Alligator® Plastic Rivet</b> Nylon.

### Alligator® Plastic Rivet Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	For Belts With Mechanical Fastener Ratings Up To:	Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Minimum Pulley Diameter	Approx. Hinge Pin Diameter
		kN/m	mm	mm
APF-100	7,5	-2,4	40	2,5
APF-150	10,0	1,6-3,2	75	3,5



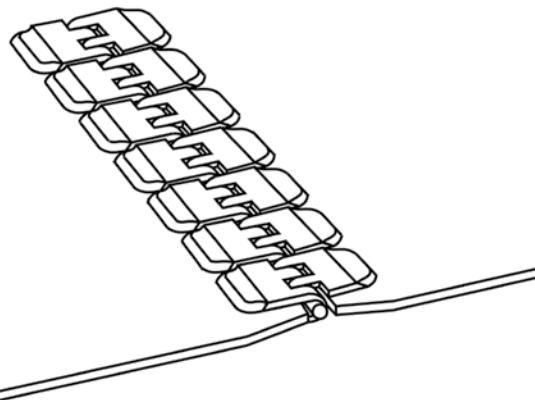
# Alligator® Non-Metallic Fasteners

## PLASTIC RIVET

### FASTENERS - 100 pcs

Includes Fasteners & Hinge Pin to make one splice.

	BELT WIDTH (mm)	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
100	1200	White	APF100W-100	80014	0,2
	1200	Black	APF100B-100	80018	0,2
	1200	Blue	APF100BLUE-100	80024	0,2
150	1200	White	APF150W-100	80012	0,4
	1200	Black	APF150B-100	80016	0,4
	1200	Blue	APF150BLUE-100	80027	0,4



## BULK FASTENERS

Recloseable plastic pail contains 500 fasteners - no Hinge Pins.

	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
100	White	APF100W-500	80019	0,61
	Black	APF100B-500	80021	0,61
150	White	APF150W-500	80020	0,97
	Black	APF150B-500	80022	0,97



BULK FASTENERS

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Alligator® Non-Metallic Fasteners



## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### MOTOR DRIVEN INSTALLATION TOOL

(Required for Installation)

Does not include Comb Assembly or Temple. Purchase separately.

VOLTAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
220V-50 Cycle	MDT220-1	80111	15,8

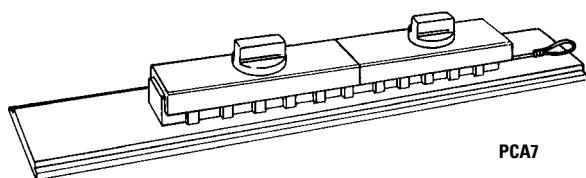


MDT-1

### COMB ASSEMBLY (Required for Installation)

Includes Gauge Pin

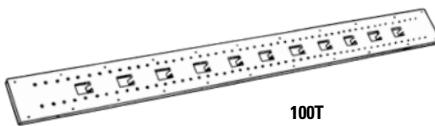
LENGTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
600	PCA7-600	80100	4,0



PCA7

### TEMPLETS

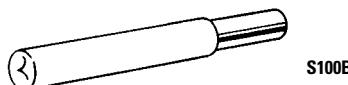
LENGTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>FOR APP100 FASTENERS</b>			
600	100T-600	80043	0,6
1200	100T-1200	80045	1,1
<b>FOR APP150 FASTENERS</b>			
600	150T-600	80039	0,56
1200	150T-1200	80041	1,07



100T

### CURLING BIT (Required for Installation)

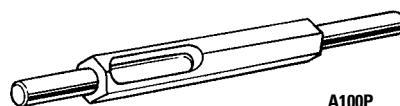
FASTENER SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
APF100	S100B	80075	0,02
APF150	S150B	80076	0,02



S100B

### BELT PUNCH

FASTENER SIZE	HOLE DIAMETER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
APF100	.130	A100P	80078	0,02
APF150	.156	A150P	80079	0,02



A100P

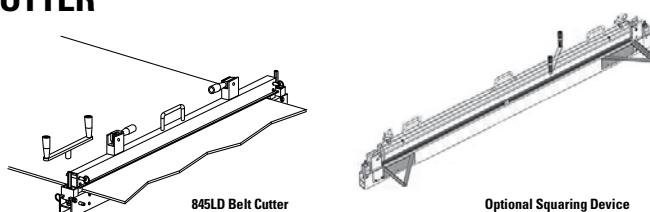
### PLASTIC RIVET LUBE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS	PKG. QTY.
PRL4	80090	0,17	1

# Light-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

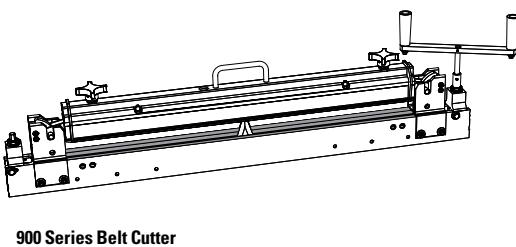
## ANKER® 845LD SERIES ALUMINUM BELT CUTTER

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Wrench Assembly (handle)	820/840WA	32272	0,9
Cutter Blade Kit	845-CBK	32279	0,2
Optional Squaring Device	840SD	32274	0,9



## 900 SERIES BELT CUTTER

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter Complete for belts up to 38 mm	600	900924	04200	17,8
	900	900936	04143	17,8
	1200	900948	04144	21,7
	1500	900960	04145	24,4
	1800	900972	04146	27,3
	2100	900984	04147	39,0
Replacement Blade Kit		900CBK	04149	0,06



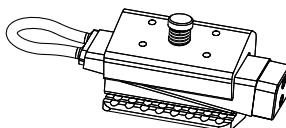
900 Series Belt Cutter

## SMART CLAMP™

## LIGHT-DUTY BELT CLAMPS

(For Belts up to 8,0 mm thick)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Complete SmartClamp™ Set	SMARTCLAMP	04073	20,4

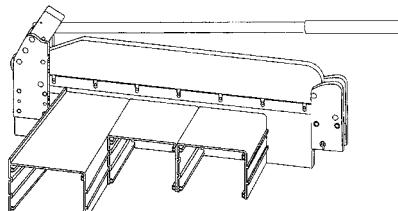


Smart Clamp™  
Light-Duty Belt Clamps

## 350 mm BELT CUTTER

(For Belts up to 9,5 mm thick)

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter Complete	350	BC-350	03230	13,1
350 mm Replacement Blade		EK-350	03450	0,2
350 mm Replacement Nylon Block		EB-350	03451	0,09



350 mm Belt Cutter

## TCJ SERIES BELT CUTTER - LAUNDRY BELTS 150 mm

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter 150	150	TCJ-150	16735	3,28
Spare Blades		TCJ-EK-5	00432	0,001



TCJ Series Belt Cutter

## TC SERIES BELT CUTTER - LAUNDRY BELTS 50 mm

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter 50	50	TC-50	04122	0,38
Spare Blades	50	EK-TC50	00425	0,05



TC Series Belt Cutter

# Light-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## LASER BELT SQUARE

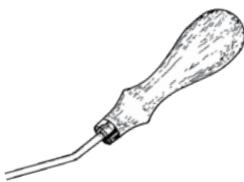
DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE
Laser Belt Square	04305



Laser Belt Square

## ROUGH-TOP BELT SKIVER

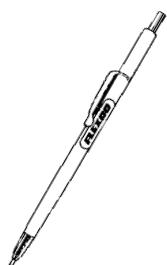
DESCRIPTION/ ORDERING NO.	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
RTBS Rough Top Skiver	03239	0,1



## SILVER INK BELT MARKING PEN

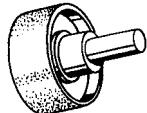
Sold Individually

DESCRIPTION/ ORDERING NO.	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
M-4	01350	0,04



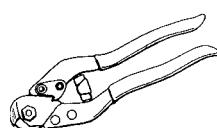
## ALLIGATOR® BELT GRINDER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
RB-1	30867	0,3



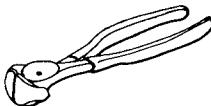
## ALLIGATOR® HINGE PIN CUTTER

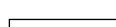
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
APC-1	50004	0,2



## BELT NIPPERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
BN-1	50003	0,3



-  Stock Items (non-shaded)
-  Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.
- Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner General Information

The FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner from Flexco is easy to install, easy to maintain, and disassembles in a snap for regular cleaning and sanitization. The FGP Primary Cleaner works on any belt from 100 mm to 1500 mm and the blade is available in both white and blue FDA approved food grade material.

### Features and Benefits

- Made of FDA approved materials for use in food applications.
- Certified by USDA for use in meat, poultry and dairy operations.
- Compliant with EU 1934/2004 food contact requirements.
- Simple design limits crevices and opportunities for bacteria growth.
- Snap on/off blade for ease of cleaning and blade replacement.
- Minimal hardware so installation, tensioning, and blade replacement are easy.
- Easily tensioned to minimize blade wear, eliminate belt damage, and maximize cleanability.
- Available in standard blade widths from 300 mm to 1500 mm. Can be cut to size.
- C-dimension gauge ensures proper pole location for optimal cleaning.
- Compatible with endless as well as mechanical splices.

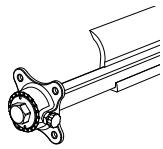
### Specifications:

• <b>Temperature Range</b> UHMW: -29°C to 60°C Dual Durometer: 0°C to 60°C	• <b>Blade Height</b> 76 mm	• <b>Blade Hardness</b> UHMW: 63D Shore Hardness Urethane: 33D Shore Hardness	• <b>Blade Material</b> Food-grade UHMW, UHMW with Stainless Steel, or Urethane with PVC
• <b>Pulley Diameter Range</b> 50 mm to 267 mm	• <b>Blade Width Range</b> 102-1524 mm	• <b>Pole/Mounting Material</b> 304 Stainless Steel	
• <b>Blade Height</b> 76 mm			

### How to choose the correct size blade for your conveyor:

- 1, Measure your belt width.
- 2, Choose the Blade Width that corresponds to your belt width.
- 3, Measure your conveyor width.
- 4, Verify the Maximum Conveyor Width shown in the selection chart is larger than your conveyor width. If your conveyor width is larger than the maximum width shown, choose the next larger blade width that accommodates your conveyor width.
- 5, Blade and/or pole can be cut to users required length. Pole must be 50 mm longer than the outside width of conveyor structure at the mounting location.

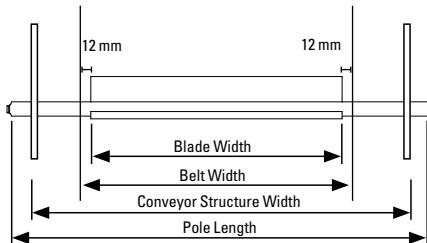
# FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner



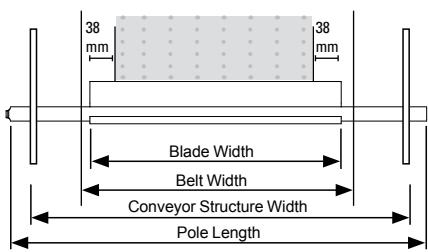
## FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER SPECIFICATIONS

### Recommended blade width:

Belt Width Minus 25 mm



Material Path Plus 75 mm



### POLE LENGTHS

POLE LENGTH	STANDARD BLADE LENGTH	MINIMUM BLADE LENGTH	MINIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH AT CLEANER MOUNTING LOCATION		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH AT CLEANER MOUNTING LOCATION
			mm	mm	
610	305	229	279		556
813	457	229	356		708
965	610	229	508		861
1067	762	457	660		1013
1219	914	457	813		1165
1372	1067	457	965		1318
1524	1219	457	1118		1470
1676	1372	457	1270		1623
1829	1524	457	1422		1775

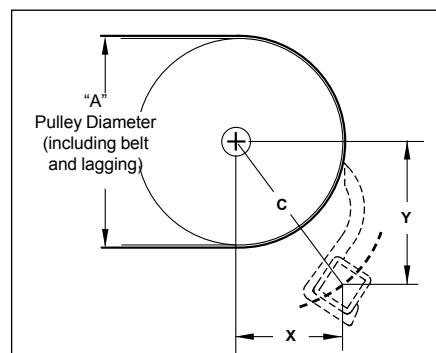
### POLE LOCATION

A	X	Y	C	A	X	Y	C
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
51	24	76	80	165	80	87	118
64	30	77	83	178	86	88	123
76	37	78	86	191	93	89	129
89	43	79	90	203	99	90	134
102	49	81	94	216	105	91	139
114	55	82	99	229	111	93	145
127	61	83	103	241	118	94	150
140	68	84	108	254	124	95	156
152	74	85	113				

A = Diameter of pulley + lagging thickness + belt thickness

C = Centerline of pulley to centerline of cleaner pole.

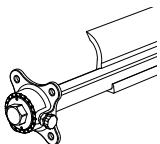
### POLE LOCATION SPECS



Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



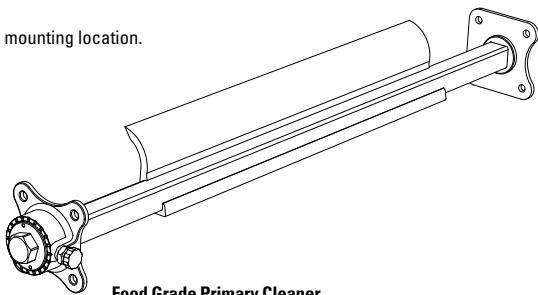
# FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner

## FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER

BLADE WIDTH	MAXIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH	WEIGHT	WHITE BLADE		BLUE BLADE		BLUE METAL DETECTABLE BLADE		BLUE DUAL DUROMETER BLADE	
			mm	KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
300	559	3,0	FGP-W3-12	56009	FGP-BL3-12	56000	FGP-MD3-12	56027	FGP-MDD3-12	56018
450	711	3,5	FGP-W3-18	56010	FGP-BL3-18	56001	FGP-MD3-18	56028	FGP-MDD3-18	56019
600	864	3,9	FGP-W3-24	56011	FGP-BL3-24	56002	FGP-MD3-24	56029	FGP-MDD3-24	56020
750	1016	4,3	FGP-W3-30	56012	FGP-BL3-30	56003	FGP-MD3-30	56030	FGP-MDD3-30	56021
900	1168	4,8	FGP-W3-36	56013	FGP-BL3-36	56004	FGP-MD3-36	56031	FGP-MDD3-36	56022
1000	1321	5,2	FGP-W3-42	56014	FGP-BL3-42	56005	FGP-MD3-42	56032	FGP-MDD3-42	56023
1200	1473	5,6	FGP-W3-48	56015	FGP-BL3-48	56006	FGP-MD3-48	56033	FGP-MDD3-48	56024
1350	1626	6,0	FGP-W3-54	56016	FGP-BL3-54	56007	FGP-MD3-54	56034	FGP-MDD3-54	56025
1500	1778	6,4	FGP-W3-60	56017	FGP-BL3-60	56008	FGP-MD3-60	56035	FGP-MDD3-60	56026

**Product Notes:**

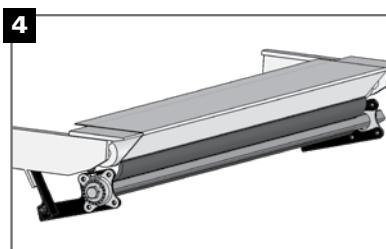
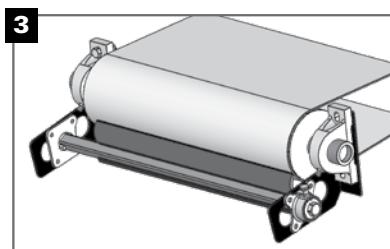
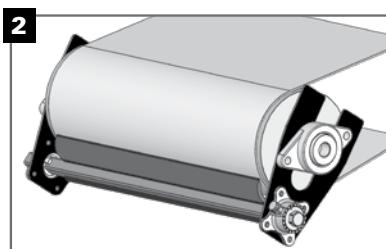
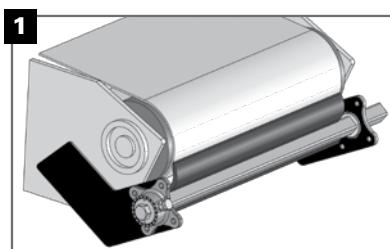
- Pole length = blade length + 300 mm on standard cleaners.
- Blade and/or pole can be cut to users required length.
- Pole must be 50 mm longer than the outside width of the conveyor structure at the mounting location.



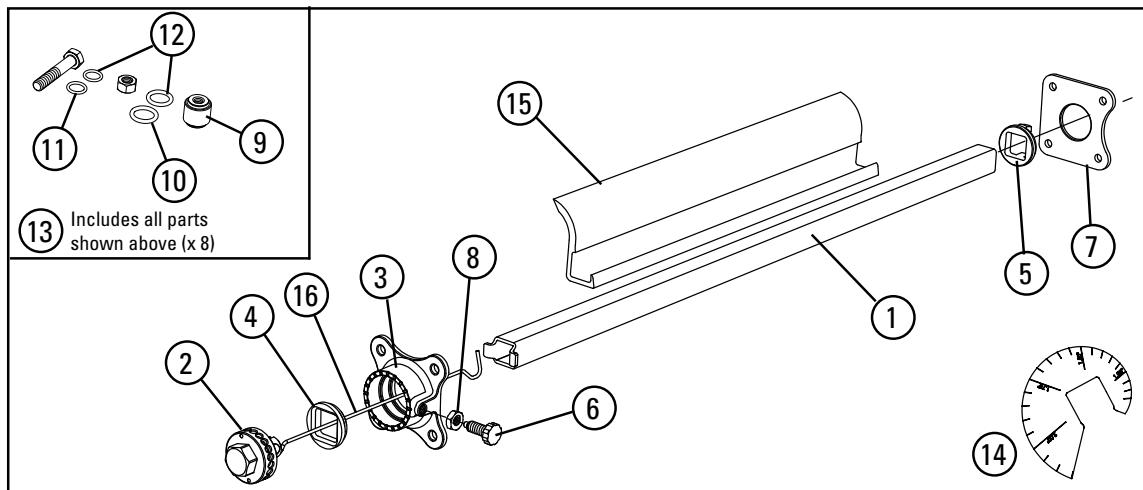
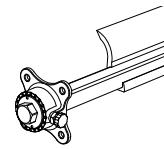
Food Grade Primary Cleaner

## FGP OPTIONAL MOUNTING BRACKETS (BOLT OR WELD)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1 Frame Mount	FGP-MOUNT-FRAME	56585	0,1
2 Flange Bearing Mount	FGP-MOUNT-FLANGE-BEARING	56586	0,1
3 Base Bearing Mount	FGP-MOUNT-BASE-BEARING	56587	0,1
4 Two-Piece Mount	FGP-MOUNT-TWO-PIECE	56588	0,1



# FGP Food Grade Primary Cleaner



## FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT PARTS

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1	610 mm Pole	FGPL-24/610	56503	1,2
	762 mm Pole	FGPL-30/762	56504	1,5
	914 mm Pole	GPL-36/914	56505	1,8
	1067 mm Pole	GPL-42/1067	56506	2,1
15	1219 mm Pole	GPL-48/1219	56507	2,4
	1372 mm Pole	GPL-54/1372	56508	2,8
	1524 mm Pole	GPL-60/1524	56509	3,1
	1676 mm Pole	GPL-66/1676	56510	3,4
	1829 mm Pole	GPL-72/1829	56511	3,7
	Torsion Hub Assembly	FGTHUB	56519	0,2
	Torsion Housing	FGTHSG	56520	0,3
2	Torsion Bushing	FGTBSG	56521	0,04
3	Pole Bushing	FGPBSG	56522	0,04
4	Thumb Screw	FGPIN	56523	0,04
5	End Plate	FGENDPLT	56524	0,2
6	Jam/Locking Nut	FGHEXNUT	56525	0,04
7	Standoff Kit (8 pc)	FGSTNDOFFKIT/8	56526	0,2
8	Standoff (1 pc)	FGSTNDOFFKIT/1	56529	0,04
9	Large O-ring (1 pc)	FGO-RGKIT/1	56530	0,04
10	Small O-ring (1 pc)	FGO-RSM/1	56567	0,1
11	O-ring Kit (16 pcs. ea. Items 10 & 11)	FGO-RGKIT/16	56528	0,04
12	Hardware Kit	FGHRDWRKIT	56527	0,4
13	"C" Dimension Gauge	FG-C-GAUGE	56568	0,1

## FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
16	Torsion Spring 152 mm to 305 mm Blades	FGTS-20/500	56500	0,04
	Torsion Spring 330 mm to 610 mm Blades	FGTS-36/900	56501	0,04
	Torsion Spring 635 mm to 1219 mm Blades	FGTS-60/1500	56502	0,04
	Torsion Spring 1245 mm to 1524 mm Blades	FGTS-XL	56577	0,2

## FGP FOOD GRADE PRIMARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT BLADES

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	305 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-12/305	56531	0,2
	457 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-18/457	56532	0,3
	610 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-24/610	56533	0,4
	762 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-30/762	56534	0,5
	914 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-36/914	56535	0,6
	1067 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-42/1067	56536	0,7
	1219 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-48/1219	56537	0,8
	1372 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-54/1372	56538	0,9
	1524 mm Blue Blade	FGB-BL3-60/1524	56539	1,0
	305 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-12/305	56540	0,2
	457 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-18/457	56541	0,3
	610 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-24/610	56542	0,4
	762 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-30/762	56543	0,5
	914 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-36/914	56544	0,6
	1067 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-42/1067	56545	0,7
	1219 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-48/1219	56546	0,8
	1372 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-54/1372	56547	0,9
	1524 mm White Blade	FGB-W3-60/1524	56548	1,0
	305 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-12/305	56558	0,2
	457 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-18/457	56559	0,3
	610 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-24/610	56560	0,4
	762 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-30/762	56561	0,5
	914 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-36/914	56562	0,6
	1067 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-42/1067	56563	0,7
	1219 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-48/1219	56564	0,8
	1372 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-54/1372	56565	0,9
	1524 mm Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD3-60/1524	56566	1,0
	305 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-12/305	56549	0,2
	457 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-18/457	56550	0,3
	610 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-24/610	56551	0,4
	762 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-30/762	56552	0,5
	914 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-36/914	56553	0,6
	1067 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-42/1067	56554	0,7
	1219 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-48/1219	56555	0,8
	1372 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-54/1372	56556	0,9
	1524 mm Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDD3-60/1524	56557	1,0

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner General Information

The FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner from Flexco is easy to install, easy to maintain, and disassembles in a snap for regular cleaning and sanitization. The FGS Secondary Cleaner works on any belt from 300 mm to 1828 mm and the blade is available in both white and blue FDA approved food grade material.

### Features and Benefits

- Made of FDA approved materials for use in food applications.
- Verified by BISSC for use in industrial baking operations.
- Compliant with EU 1934/2004 food contact requirements.
- Simple design limits crevices and opportunities for bacteria growth.
- Snap on/off blade for ease of cleaning and blade replacement.
- Minimal hardware so installation, tensioning, and blade replacement are easy.
- Easily tensioned to minimize blade wear, eliminate belt damage, and maximize cleanability.
- Available in standard blade widths from 305 mm to 1829 mm. Can be cut to size.
- Installation gauge ensures proper pole location for optimal cleaning.
- Compatible with endless as well as mechanical splices.
- Includes installation side plates, standoffs and necessary hardware.
- Available with dual tensions for cleaners with blades above 1220 mm.

### Specifications:

<b>Temperature Range</b> UHMW: -29°C to 60°C Dual Durometer: 0°C to 60°C	<b>Blade Height</b> UHMW: 50 mm Dual Durometer: 76 mm  <b>Blade Length Range</b> 305 mm to 1829 mm	<b>Cleaner Construction Material</b> Solid 304 Stainless Steel  <b>Blade Hardness</b> UHMW: 63D Shore Hardness Urethane: 85A Shore Hardness	<b>Blade Material</b> Food-grade UHMW, UHMW with Stainless Steel, or Urethane with PVC
--	---	--	---

### How to choose the correct size Cleaner for your conveyor:

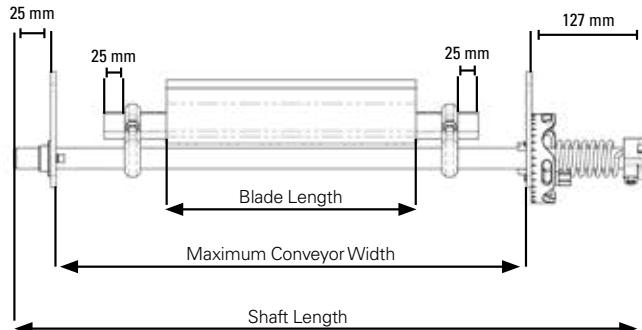
1. Measure your belt width.
2. Choose the Blade Length that corresponds to your belt width.
3. Measure your conveyor outside to outside width.
4. Verify the Maximum Conveyor Width shown in the selection chart is larger than your outside to outside conveyor width. If your conveyor width is larger than the maximum width shown, choose the next larger Blade Length that accommodates your conveyor width.
5. Blade, blade support bar, and shaft can be cut to users required length. Shaft must be 150 mm longer than the outside width of conveyor structure at the mounting location. For cleaners that are 1372 mm, shaft must be 305 mm longer than the outside width of the conveyor structure at the mounting location.

# FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner

## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER SPECIFICATIONS

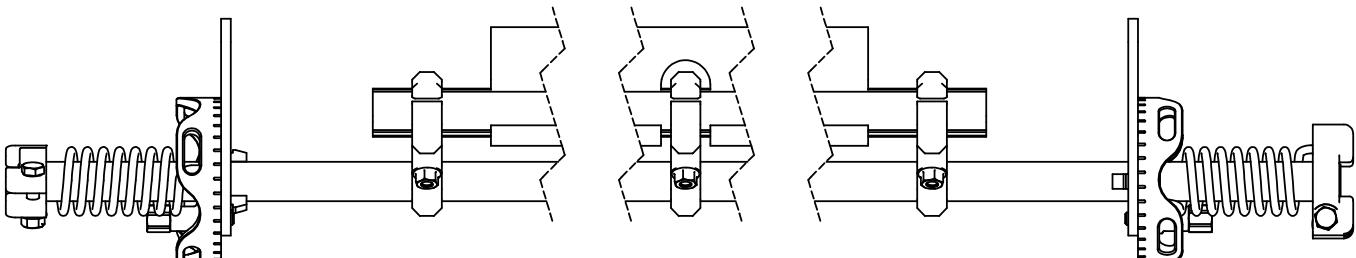
### BLADE LENGTHS

BLADE LENGTH	SUPPORT BAR LENGTH	MAXIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH
mm	mm	mm
305	381	508
457	533	660
610	686	813
762	838	965
914	991	1118
1067	1143	1270
1219	1295	1422
1372	1448	1626
1524	1600	1778
1676	1753	1930
1829	1905	2083



## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER

BLADE LENGTH	MAXIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH	WHITE BLADE		BLUE BLADE		BLUE METAL DETECTABLE BLADE		BLUE DUAL DUROMETER BLADE <sup>a</sup>	
		mm	mm	Ordering Number	Item Code	Ordering Number	Item Code	Ordering Number	Item Code
305	508	FGS-W2-12	57020	FGS-BL2-12	57000	FGS-MD2-12	57040	FGS-MDDD3-12	57060
457	660	FGS-W2-18	57021	FGS-BL2-18	57001	FGS-MD2-18	57041	FGS-MDDD3-18	57061
610	813	FGS-W2-24	57022	FGS-BL2-24	57002	FGS-MD2-24	57042	FGS-MDDD3-24	57062
762	965	FGS-W2-30	57023	FGS-BL2-30	57003	FGS-MD2-30	57043	FGS-MDDD3-30	57063
914	1118	FGS-W2-36	57024	FGS-BL2-36	57004	FGS-MD2-36	57044	FGS-MDDD3-36	57064
1067	1270	FGS-W2-42	57025	FGS-BL2-42	57005	FGS-MD2-42	57045	FGS-MDDD3-42	57065
1219	1422	FGS-W2-48	57026	FGS-BL2-48	57006	FGS-MD2-48	57046	FGS-MDDD3-48	57066
1372	1626	FGS-W2-54	57027	FGS-BL2-54	57007	FGS-MD2-54	57047	FGS-MDDD3-54	57067
1524	1778	FGS-W2-60	57028	FGS-BL2-60	57008	FGS-MD2-60	57048	FGS-MDDD3-60	57068
1676	1930	FGS-W2-66	57029	FGS-BL2-66	57009	FGS-MD2-66	57049	FGS-MDDD3-66	57069
1829	2083	FGS-W2-72	57030	FGS-BL2-72	57010	FGS-MD2-72	57050	FGS-MDDD3-72	57070

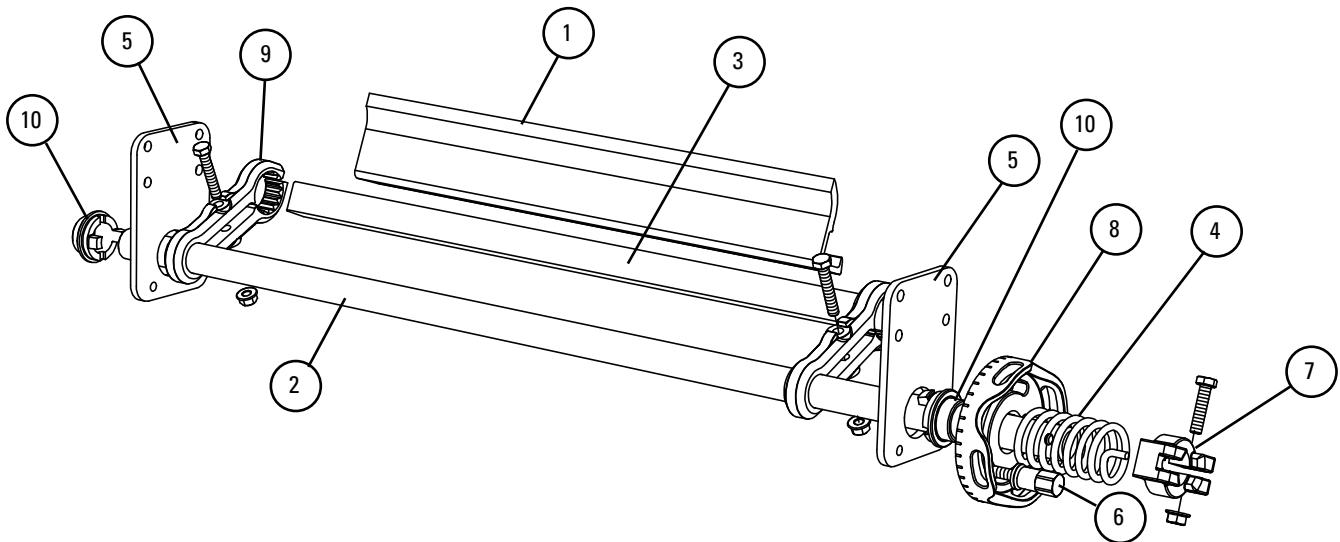


1372 mm thru 1829 mm  
Length Cleaners  
2x Tensioning Components  
3 Swing Arms w/Slotted Blades

Stock Items (non-shaded)  
Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner



## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT BLADES

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	12" (305 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-12/305 RPL BLADE BLUE	57100	0.3
	18" (457 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-18/457 RPL BLADE BLUE	57101	0.4
	24" (610 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-24/610 RPL BLADE BLUE	57102	0.6
	30" (762 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-30/762 RPL BLADE BLUE	57103	0.8
	36" (914 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-36/914 RPL BLADE BLUE	57104	0.9
	42" (1067 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-42/1067 RPL BLADE BLUE	57105	1.1
	48" (1219 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-48/1219 RPL BLADE BLUE	57106	1.2
	54" (1372 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-54/1372 RPL BLADE BLUE	57107	1.4
	60" (1524 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-60/1524 RPL BLADE BLUE	57108	1.6
	66" (1676 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-66/1676 RPL BLADE BLUE	57109	1.8
	72" (1829 mm) Blue Blade	FGB-BL2-72/1829 RPL BLADE BLUE	57110	2.0
	12" (305 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-12/305 RPL BLADE WHT	57120	0.3
	18" (457 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-18/457 RPL BLADE WHT	57121	0.4
	24" (610 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-24/610 RPL BLADE WHT	57122	0.6
	30" (762 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-30/762 RPL BLADE WHT	57123	0.8
	36" (914 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-36/914 RPL BLADE WHT	57124	0.9
	42" (1067 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-42/1067 RPL BLADE WHT	57125	1.1
	48" (1219 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-48/1219 RPL BLADE WHT	57126	1.2
	54" (1372 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-54/1372 RPL BLADE WHT	57127	1.4
	60" (1524 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-60/1524 RPL BLADE WHT	57128	1.6
	66" (1676 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-66/1676 RPL BLADE WHT	57129	1.8
1	72" (1829 mm) White Blade	FGB-W2-72/1828 RPL BLADE WHT	57130	2.0
	12" (305 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-12/305 RPL BLD MTL DT	57140	0.3
	18" (457 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-18/457 RPL BLD MTL DT	57141	0.4
	24" (610 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-24/610 RPL BLD MTL DT	57142	0.6
	30" (762 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-30/762 RPL BLD MTL DT	57143	0.8
	36" (914 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-36/914 RPL BLD MTL DT	57144	0.9
	42" (1067 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-42/1067 RPL BLD MTL DT	57145	1.1
	48" (1219 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-48/1219 RPL BLD MTL DT	57146	1.2
	54" (1372 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-54/1372 RPL BLD MTL DT	57147	1.4
	60" (1524 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-60/1524 RPL BLD MTL DT	57148	1.6
	66" (1676 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-66/1676 RPL BLD MTL DT	57149	1.8
	72" (1829 mm) Metal Detectable Blade	FGB-MD2-72/1828 RPL BLD MTL DT	57150	2.0
	12" (305 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-12/305	56549	0.5
	18" (457 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-18/457	56550	0.7
	24" (610 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-24/610	56551	0.9
	30" (762 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-30/762	56552	1.2
	36" (914 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-36/914	56553	1.4
	42" (1067 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-42/1067	56554	1.6
	48" (1219 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3-48/1219	56555	1.8
	54" (1372 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3S-54/1372 RPL BLD MDDD	57173	2.1
	60" (1524 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3S-60/1524 RPL BLD MDDD	57174	2.3
	66" (1676 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3S-66/1676 RPL BLD MDDD	57175	2.6
	72" (1829 mm) Dual Durometer Blade	FGB-MDDD3S-72/1828 RPL BLD MDDD	57176	2.9

# FGS Food Grade Secondary Cleaner

---

## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT PARTS

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
2	30" (762 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-30/762 REPL SHAFT	57180	6.6
	36" (914 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-36/914 REPL SHAFT	57181	8.0
	42" (1067 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-42/1067 REPL SHAFT	57182	9.3
	48" (1219 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-48/1219 REPL SHAFT	57183	10.6
	54" (1372 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-54/1372 REPL SHAFT	57184	12.0
	60" (1524 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-60/1524 REPL SHAFT	57185	13.3
	66" (1676 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-66/1676 REPL SHAFT	57186	14.6
	78" (1981 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-78/1981 REPL SHAFT	57187	17.3
	84" (2134 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-84/2134 REPL SHAFT	57188	18.6
	90" (2286 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-90/2286 REPL SHAFT	57189	20.0
	96" (2438 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-96/2438 REPL SHAFT	57190	21.3
	102" (2591 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-102/2591 REPL SHAFT	57191	22.6
	108" (2743 mm) Shaft	FGS-S-108/2743 REPL SHAFT	57192	24.0
	18" (457 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-18/457 REPL BAR	57200	1.1
	24" (610 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-24/610 REPL BAR	57201	1.4
	30" (762 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-30/762 REPL BAR	57202	1.7
	36" (914 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-36/914 REPL BAR	57203	2.0
	42" (1067 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-42/1067 REPL BAR	57204	2.4
	48" (1219 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-48/1219 REPL BAR	57205	2.8
	54" (1372 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-54/1372 REPL BAR	57206	3.1
	60" (1524 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-60/1524 REPL BAR	57207	3.4
	66" (1676 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-66/1676 REPL BAR	57208	3.8
	72" (1829 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-72/1829 REPL BAR	57209	4.1
	78" (1981 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-78/1981 REPL BAR	57210	4.5
	84" (2134 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-84/2134 REPL BAR	57211	4.8
3	90" (2286 mm) Blade Support Bar	FGS-B-90/2286 REPL BAR	57212	5.2

## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT HARDWARE

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
5	End Plate End Plate - Europe	FGS-MP MOUNTING PLATE FGS-EU-MP MOUNTING PLATE	57250 57251	0.5 0.5
6	Set Bolt	FGS-PB POSITIONING BOLT	57252	0.1
7	Collar	FGS-CS SHAFT COLLAR	57253	0.2
8	Torsion Hub Plate	FGS-PP POSITIONING PLATE	57254	1.0
9	Reaction Torque Arm	FGS-TA TORQUE ARM	57255	2.0
10	Plastic Bushing Hardware kit	FGS-SB SNAP BUSHING FGSHWKIT REPL HARDWARE KIT	57256 57257	0.1 1.1
	FGS-Blade-Gauge Location Gauge	FGS-BLADE-GAUGE	56743	0.1

## FGS FOOD GRADE SECONDARY CLEANER REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
4	Torsion Spring - Left	FGTC-L-7.5 TORSION COIL SPRING	57220	0.2
	Torsion Spring - Right	FGTC-R-7.5 TORSION COIL SPRING	57221	0.2

 Stock Items (non-shaded)

 Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## Light-Duty Transfer Solutions General Information

When it comes to belt-to-belt transfer of product, Flexco understands the importance of a trouble-free transition.

The Hitch Guard from Flexco is engineered to provide a smooth transition of product over the conveyor hitch. The Hitch Guard prevents small objects from becoming lodged between the belts at the hitch which can cause longitudinal conveyor belt tears, damage to conveyed products, and costly periods of unscheduled downtime.

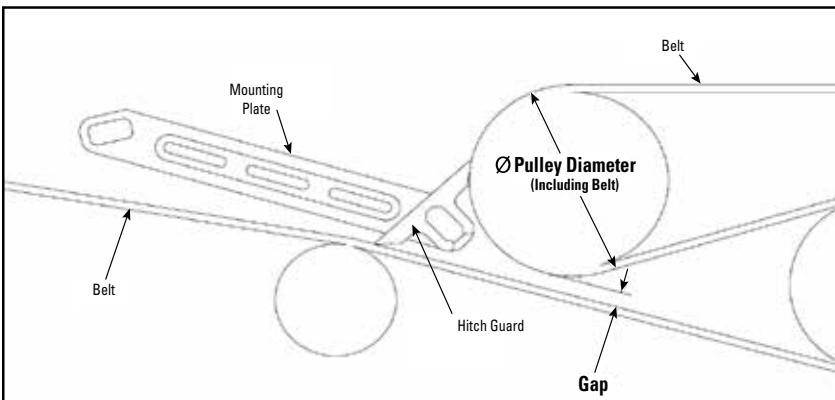
Segmented Transfer Plates offer similar protection at transition points. Designed to

accommodate belts up to 1500 mm wide, different segment lengths can be paired together to provide options for offset mounting and accommodate gaps from 100 mm to 250 mm.

Both Hitch Guards and Segmented Transfer Plates are designed for individual segments to release from the support bar, so that objects are quickly dislodged while remaining segments stay secured for continued operation.

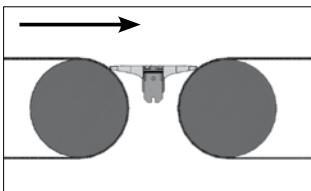
### Hitch Guard Ordering Specifications:

Pulley Diameter (mm) (including belt)	63,5	76,2	88,9	101,6	114,3	127	139,7	152,4	165,1
Minimum Gap Required (mm)	20,3	12,7	2,5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Gap (mm) (mounting plate installed above belt)	40,6	35,5	30,4	25,4	20,3	15,2	10,1	5,0	0

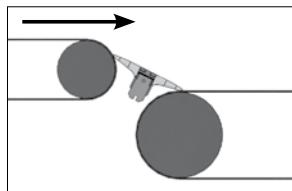


### Segmented Transfer Plate Ordering Specifications:

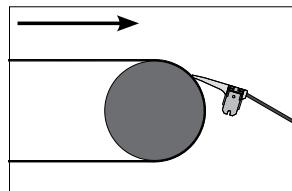
1. Specify belt width, Mounting bar is 50 mm longer than specified belt width.
2. Determine transfer size required.
3. Determine mounting bar location and if offset is required.



**For horizontal to horizontal belt applications.**  
Measure distance between pulleys at a point 12 to 38 mm below the tops of the pulleys (including belt thickness).



**For waterfall applications.**  
Measure distance from about 45° from the top of the upper pulley to the top point on the lower pulley.



**For belt to chute or slide applications.**  
On pulley side, position no higher than 12 mm below the crown with bridge segment positioned roughly 3,1 to 12,7 above the top of the chute or slide back wall.

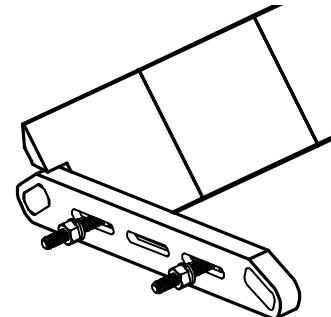
# Transfer Solutions

## HITCH GUARD

MAXIMUM CONVEYOR WIDTH mm	UNIVERSAL MOUNTING BRACKET		SCANNER EYE MOUNTING BRACKET	
	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
900	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-36IN	04442	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-36IN	04322
1050	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-42IN	04443	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-42IN	04321
1200	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-48IN	04444	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-48IN	04320
1500	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-60IN	04445	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-60IN	04319
1800	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-72IN	04988	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-72IN	04973

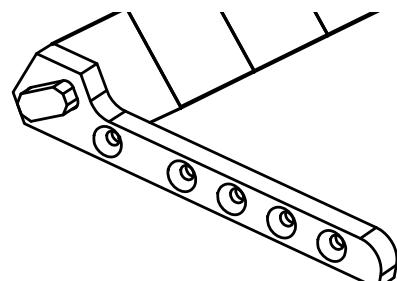
### HITCH GUARD UNIVERSAL MOUNTING REPLACEMENT PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
CENTER SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEGMENT-3IN	04269
CENTER SEGMENT – 10 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEG-10PC-PK	04339
RIGHT END SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-END-SEGMENT	04311
RIGHT END SEGMENT – 5 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-SEG-5PC-PK	04343
LEFT END SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-END-SEGMENT	04312
LEFT END SEGMENT – 5 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-SEG-5PC-PK	04344
MOUNTING PLATE	HITCHGD-V3-MOUNTING-PLATE	04447
MOUNTING KIT	HITCHGD-V3-MOUNTING-KIT	04446
SUPPORT BAR – 38"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-38IN	04341
SUPPORT BAR – 44"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-44IN	04309
SUPPORT BAR – 50"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-50IN	04342
SUPPORT BAR – 62"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-62IN	04310
SUPPORT BAR – 74"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-74IN	04974



### HITCH GUARD SCANNER EYE MOUNTING REPLACEMENT PARTS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
CENTER SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEGMENT-3IN	04269
CENTER SEGMENT – 10 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEG-10PC-PK	04339
RIGHT END SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-END-SEGMENT	04311
RIGHT END SEGMENT – 5 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-SEG-5PC-PK	04343
LEFT END SEGMENT	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-END-SEGMENT	04312
LEFT END SEGMENT – 5 PACK	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-SEG-5PC-PK	04344
MOUNTING PLATE	HITCHGD-V1-MOUNTING-PLATE	04308
MOUNTING KIT	HITCHGD-V1-MOUNTING-KIT	04340
SUPPORT BAR – 38"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-38IN	04341
SUPPORT BAR – 44"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-44IN	04309
SUPPORT BAR – 50"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-50IN	04342
SUPPORT BAR – 62"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-62IN	04310
SUPPORT BAR – 74"	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-BAR-74IN	04974



Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Transfer Solutions

## SEGMENTED TRANSFER PLATES

HORIZONTAL TO HORIZONTAL OR WATERFALL APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 100 MM TO 250 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH mm	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET mm	BELT WIDTHS					
		610 mm		914 mm		1067 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
102	none	56100	TGB-4/102-2/2-24/610	56101	TGB-4/102-2/2-36/914	56181	TGB-4/102-2/2-42/1067
127	13	56104	TGB-5/127-2/3-24/610	56105	TGB-5/127-2/3-36/914	56182	TGB-5/127-2/3-42/1067
152	25	56108	TGB-6/152-2/4-24/610	56109	TGB-6/152-2/4-36/914	56183	TGB-6/152-2/4-42/1067
	none	56112	TGB-6/152-3/3-24/610	56113	TGB-6/152-3/3-36/914	56184	TGB-6/152-3/3-42/1067
178	38	56116	TGB-7/178-2/5-24/610	56117	TGB-7/178-2/5-36/914	56185	TGB-7/178-2/5-42/1067
	13	56120	TGB-7/178-3/4-24/610	56121	TGB-7/178-3/4-36/914	56186	TGB-7/178-3/4-42/1067
203	25	56128	TGB-8/203-3/5-24/610	56129	TGB-8/203-3/5-36/914	56187	TGB-8/203-3/5-42/1067
	none	56132	TGB-8/203-4/4-24/610	56133	TGB-8/203-4/4-36/914	56188	TGB-8/203-4/4-42/1067
229	13	56140	TGB-9/229-4/5-24/610	56141	TGB-9/229-4/5-36/914	56189	TGB-9/229-4/5-42/1067
254	none	56148	TGB-10/254-5/5-24/610	56149	TGB-10/254-5/5-36/914	56190	TGB-10/254-5/5-42/1067

FOR HORIZONTAL TO HORIZONTAL OR WATERFALL

APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 100 MM TO 250 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH mm	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET mm	BELT WIDTHS			
		1219 mm		1524 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
102	none	56102	TGB-4/102-2/2-48/1219	56103	TGB-4/102-2/2-60/1524
127	13	56106	TGB-5/127-2/3-48/1219	56107	TGB-5/127-2/3-60/1524
152	25	56110	TGB-6/152-2/4-48/1219	56111	TGB-6/152-2/4-60/1524
	none	56114	TGB-6/152-3/3-48/1219	56115	TGB-6/152-3/3-60/1524
178	38	56118	TGB-7/178-2/5-48/1219	56119	TGB-7/178-2/5-60/1524
	13	56122	TGB-7/178-3/4-48/1219	56123	TGB-7/178-3/4-60/1524
203	25	56130	TGB-8/203-3/5-48/1219	56131	TGB-8/203-3/5-60/1524
	none	56134	TGB-8/203-4/4-48/1219	56135	TGB-8/203-4/4-60/1524
229	13	56142	TGB-9/229-4/5-48/1219	56143	TGB-9/229-4/5-60/1524
254	none	56150	TGB-10/254-5/5-48/1219	56151	TGB-10/254-5/5-60/1524

## SEGMENTED TRANSFER PLATES

BELT TO CHUTE OR SLIDE APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 75 MM TO 150 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH mm	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET mm	BELT WIDTHS					
		610 mm		914 mm		1067 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
76	12	56206	TGB-3/76-2/B-24/610	56207	TGB-3/76-2/B-36/914	56208	TGB-3/76-2/B-42/1067
102	25	56211	TGB-4/102-3/B-24/610	56212	TGB-4/102-3/B-36/914	56213	TGB-4/102-3/B-42/1067
127	38	56216	TGB-5/127-4/B-24/610	56217	TGB-5/127-4/B-36/914	56218	TGB-5/127-4/B-42/1067
152	51	56221	TGB-6/152-5/B-24/610	56222	TGB-6/152-5/B-36/914	56223	TGB-6/152-5/B-42/1067

BELT TO CHUTE OR SLIDE APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 75 MM TO 150 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH mm	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET mm	BELT WIDTHS			
		1219 mm		1524 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
76	12	56209	TGB-3/76-2/B-48/1219	56210	TGB-3/76-2/B-60/1524
102	25	56214	TGB-4/102-3/B-48/1219	56215	TGB-4/102-3/B-60/1524
127	38	56219	TGB-5/127-4/B-48/1219	56220	TGB-5/127-4/B-60/1524
152	51	56224	TGB-6/152-5/B-48/1219	56225	TGB-6/152-5/B-60/1524

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Transfer Solutions

## SEGMENTED TRANSFER PLATES

HORIZONTAL TO HORIZONTAL OR WATERFALL APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 38 MM TO 75 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET	BELT WIDTHS					
		610 mm		914 mm		1067 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
mm	mm						
38	none	56227	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-24/610	56228	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-36/914	56229	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-42/1067
44	3.2	56232	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-24/610	56233	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-36/914	56234	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-42/1067
51	none	56237	TGB-2/51-1/1-24/610	56238	TGB-2/51-1/1-36/914	56239	TGB-2/51-1/1-42/1067
57	9.5	56242	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-24/610	56243	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-36/914	56244	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-42/1067
64	6.4	56247	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-24/610	56248	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-36/914	56249	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-42/1067
76	none	56252	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-24/610	56253	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-36/914	56254	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-42/1067

HORIZONTAL TO HORIZONTAL OR WATERFALL APPLICATIONS – GAPS FROM 38 MM TO 75 MM

TRANSFER WIDTH	MOUNTING BAR OFFSET	BELT WIDTHS			
		1219 mm		1524 mm	
		ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION
mm	mm				
38	none	56230	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-48/1219	56231	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-60/1524
44	3.2	56235	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-48/1219	56236	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-60/1524
51	none	56240	TGB-2/51-1/1-48/1219	56241	TGB-2/51-1/1-60/1524
57	9.5	56245	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-48/1219	56246	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-60/1524
64	6.4	56250	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-48/1219	56251	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-60/1524
76	none	56255	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-48/1219	56256	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-60/1524

SEGMENTED TRANSFER PLATES REPLACEMENT PARTS - GAP FROM 38 MM TO 75 MM

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Extruded Aluminum Bars	TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-24/610	56639
	TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-36/914	56640
	TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-42/1067	56641
	TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-48/1219	56642
	TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-60/1524	56643
Center Segments	TGB-SEG-CENTER-.75/19MM	56636
	TGB-SEG-CENTER-1/25MM	56637
	TGB-SEG-CENTER-1.5/38MM	56638
Mounting Kit Parts	TGB-1.5-3.0-VERT-SUPPT-BRKT-KIT	56645
	TGB-1.5-3.0-ANGLE-BRKT-KIT	56646
	TGB-1.5-3.0-MTNG-HARDWARE-KIT	56648
Mounting Bracket Kit (Includes 2-#3, 2-#4, 1-#5)	TGB-1.5-3.0-IN-GAP-MTNG-KIT	56644

SEGMENTED TRANSFER PLATES REPLACEMENT PARTS - GAP FROM 100 MM TO 250 MM

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Support Bars	TG-MTG-BRKT RPL MNTG BRACKET	56600
	TG-BAR-24/610 RPL BAR	56601
	TG-BAR-36/914 RPL BAR	56602
	TG-BAR-42/1067 RPL BAR	56618
	TG-BAR-48/1219 RPL BAR	56603
	TG-BAR-60/1524 RPL BAR	56604
End Segments	TGB-SEG-END-2 2 INCH END SEG	56606
	TGB-SEG-END-3 3 INCH END SEG	56607
	TGB-SEG-END-4 4 INCH END SEG	56608
	TGB-SEG-END-5 5 INCH END SEG	56609
Center Segments	TGB-SEG-CENTER-2 2 IN CTR SEG	56611
	TGB-SEG-CENTER-3 3 IN CTR SEG	56612
	TGB-SEG-CENTER-4 4 IN CTR SEG	56613
	TGB-SEG-CENTER-5 5 IN CTR SEG	56614
Bridge End	TGB-BRIDGE SEG-END	56629
Bridge Center	TGB-BRIDGE SEG-CENTER	56628



## Tatch-A-Cleat® General Cleat Information

### Cleat patterns

When choosing cleat installation patterns, you should give major consideration to the type of return support which is available or feasible.

Where conveyor pulley center distances are 15 feet or less, it is often possible to omit return rolls safely.

Where the curved or chevron pattern is used with standard return rolls, cleats should be arranged so that they provide

a set of continuous contacts between cleats and rolls. On drives using pulleys less than 150 mm in diameter, curved or chevron patterns should not be used.

The ends of cleats mounted in a curved pattern should be tapered to lead smoothly onto return rolls.

### Suggested minimum cleat height for various sized materials and degrees of incline

This chart assumes that material being conveyed has a 30° natural angle of repose. For rounded or free-flowing materials with a natural angle of repose of less than 30°, use the cleat corresponding to the next higher material size. (For example, if your material is 4" high, with a natural angle of repose of less than 30°, and your belt incline is 40°, you would use a 3" cleat — that is, the cleat size corresponding to 5" material.)

#### Cleat Height

Size of Material	Cleat Height				
	200 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
175 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
150 mm	100 mm	100 mm	150 mm	150 mm	150 mm
127 mm	75 mm	75 mm	100 mm	150 mm	150 mm
100 mm	50 mm	50 mm	75 mm	100 mm	100 mm
75 mm	38 mm	38 mm	50 mm	75 mm	75 mm
50 mm	25 mm	25 mm	38 mm	50 mm	50 mm
25 mm	16 mm	16 mm	25 mm	38 mm	38 mm
12 mm	16 mm	16 mm	16 mm	25 mm	25 mm
	30°	40°	50°	60°	

Belt Incline

### Suggested cleat spacing

This chart assumes that material being conveyed has a 20° dynamic angle of repose (30° natural angle of repose) and that cleats are installed at a right angle to the belt edge. For more free-flowing material, use slightly closer cleat spacing.

#### Cleat Spacing

Cleat Height	Cleat Spacing				
	150 mm	875 mm	700 mm	530 mm	400 mm
100 mm	575 mm	470 mm	343 mm	267 mm	
75 mm	432 mm	343 mm	250 mm	200 mm	
50 mm	305 mm	216 mm	159 mm	127 mm	
38 mm	216 mm	150 mm	127 mm	100 mm	
25 mm	140 mm	108 mm	70 mm	64 mm	
16 mm	100 mm	70 mm	50 mm	44 mm	
	30°	40°	50°	60°	

Belt Incline

Type	Cleat Pattern	Return Rolls	Recommended
IN TROUGH		SPLIT ROLLS	Where Cleats are needed only to lock material in place on the conveyor.
STAGGERED		SQUIRREL CAGE	Where drain-off of liquids presented special problems.
ACROSS BELT WIDTH		SELF-CLEANING	Where incline is steep and/or material has high flowability — as with large, round or uniformly sized material.
CURVED		STANDARD RETURN ROLLS	Where increased load capacity is required with a given belt width, trough, and incline.
SPLIT		RUBBER-DISC	Where drain-off is a problem, and rubber-disc type rolls are available.
CHEVRON		STANDARD RETURN ROLLS	Where drain-off is a problem, and standard solid return rolls are used.

### Mechanical Belt Cleats and Guides

Tatch-A-Cleat	Compound	Minimum Pulley Diameter	Temperature Service Range	Abrasion Resistance	Oil Resistance	Acid Resistance
L	White/Black Nitril-FDA	50	-40° up to +150° C	+	++	+
EC	Black EPDM	EC1-3: 75 EC4: 100 EC6: 150	-55° up to +150° C	++	N/A	++
HD	Black SBR	75	-40° up to +80° C	++	N/A	0
LUG/PEG	Tan Isoprene FDA	50	-40° up to +80° C	++	N/A	+
GUIDE	Black Neoprene	A: 100 B: 150 C: 200	-40° up to +110° C	+	+	+

# Tatch-A-Cleat® Mechanical Cleats

## MODEL "L" CLEATS

10 CLEATS/CARTON - Minimum Pulley 2" (50 mm)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT mm
<b>BLACK - PLATED FASTENER</b>			
L5/8-B	99500	3,31	16
L1-B	99504	4,22	25
L1-1/2-B	99508	5,08	38
L2-B	99512	6,35	54
L3-B	99516	8,31	76
<b>BLACK - 302 STAINLESS FASTENER</b>			
L5/8-BS	99501	3,31	16
L1-BS	99505	4,22	25
L1-1/2-BS	99509	5,08	38
L2-BS	99513	6,35	54
L3-BS	99517	8,31	76
<b>WHITE - PLATED FASTENER</b>			
L5/8-W	99502	3,31	16
L1-W	99506	4,22	25
L1-1/2-W	99510	5,58	38
L2-W	99514	6,58	54
L3-W	99518	8,75	76
<b>WHITE - 302 STAINLESS FASTENER</b>			
L5/8-WS	99503	3,31	16
L1-WS	99507	4,22	25
L1-1/2-WS	99511	5,58	38
L2-WS	99515	6,58	54
L3-WS	99519	8,75	76

## EXTRA FASTENER SETS

123/BAG #10-24 Machine Screws and Washers

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT mm
<b>PLATED</b>			
L1/2-F	99570	0,45	12
L5/8-F	99522	0,45	16
L3/4-F	99520	0,59	19
L1-F	99521	0,59	
<b>STAINLESS</b>			
L1/2-FS	99571	0,45	12
L5/8-FS	99525	0,45	16
L3/4-FS	99523	0,59	19

## MODEL "HD" CLEATS

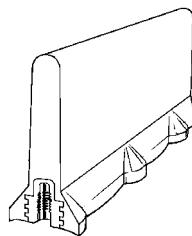
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT	MINIMUM PULLEY mm
<b>WITH PLATED FASTENER</b>				
HD1	99531	5,22	25	25
HD2	99565	4,30	50	50
<b>WITH STAINLESS FASTENER</b>				
HD1S	99648	5,35	25	25
HD2S	99649	4,30	50	50

**NOTE:** HD2 Cleats may be purchased in bulk quantities.

HD1 and HD1S = 10 Cleats/Carton

HD2 and HD2S = 5 Cleats/Carton

Contact Customer Service for details.



**NOTE:**  
Cleats are 48" long.  
Ordering numbers followed by the letter T indicate cleat fasteners furnished with flat top nut (ECFT). Standard fasteners include hex nuts, (ECF).

## ECONO-CLEAT®

5 CLEATS/CARTON - 1200 mm

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT mm
<b>ECONO-CLEAT w/FASTENERS &amp; HEX NUTS (ECF, EC4F, EC6F)</b>			
EC1-1/4	99576	5,67	32
EC2	99578	7,03	51
EC3	99580	9,98	76
EC4	99582	14,97	102
EC6*	99586	12,84	152

\*Two 1200 mm Cleats/Carton

## EXTRA FASTENER SETS

61/BAG

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT mm
<b>FASTENERS FOR 30, 42, 48 mm CLEATS</b>			
ECF	99589	1,27	30
ECFS	99593	1,32	30
<b>FASTENERS FOR 100 mm CLEATS</b>			
EC4F	99591	1,50	42
<b>FASTENERS FOR 150 mm CLEATS</b>			
EC6F*	99595	0,91	48

\*33/Bag



**NOTE:**

25 mm and 50 mm Cleats – 610 mm long

Model HD Cleats are furnished with

Plated 14 x 1 Type AB Fasteners.

Specify 31,75 mm screws

for belts over 11,11 mm thick.

# Tatch-A-Cleat® Mechanical Cleats

## TATCH-A-LUG®

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT	CONTENT
				mm	
Plated	LG1-1/2-C LG2-C	99542 99544	3,00 3,21	38 51	100 100



## TATCH-A-PEG®

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT	CONTENT
				mm	
Plated	PG2 PG3	99539 99537	1,95 3,13	51 76	100 100
Stainless Bolts	PG2S PG3S	99631 99632	1,95 3,13	51 76	100 100



## EXTRA WASHERS

DESCRIPTION	FOR CLEAT:	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	CONTENT
Plated	HD/EC	CW25/100	99690	0,40	100
	L/LUG/PEG	CW1024	99626	0,20	100
Stainless	L/LUG/PEG	CWS1024	99627	0,20	100
	HD/EC	CWS25/100	99635	0,40	100

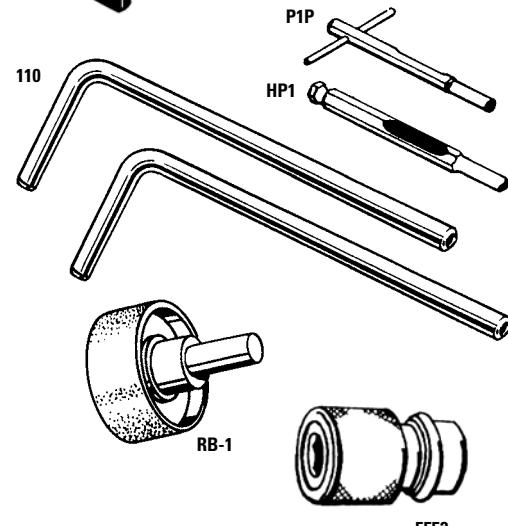
## TATCH-A-GUIDE®

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT	CONTENT
				mm	
Plated	A10	99551	0,45	13 x 10	10x200
	B10	99553	0,59	16 x 12	10x200
	C10	99555	1,49	26 x 16	10x200
Stainless	A10S	99552	0,45	13 x 10	10x200
	B10S	99554	0,59	16 x 12	10x200
	C10S	99556	1,49	26 x 16	10x200



## INSTALLATION TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	FOR CLEAT TYPE:	DIAMETER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
			mm		
Flexco® Belt Punches	P1P	Model L, Econo-Cleat®, Tatch-A-Lug®, Tatch-A-Peg®, & Tatch-A-Guide®	6,0	30460	0,04
	P3P	Model HD	10,0	30462	0,13
Flexco® Power Punches	HP1	Model L, Econo-Cleat®, Tatch-A-Lug®, Tatch-A-Peg®, & Tatch-A-Guide®	6,0	30463	0,09
	HP3	Model HD	10,0	30465	0,09
Flexco® Bolt Breaker (Two per Package)	110			30474	0,54
Quick Change Chuck	5552			30481	0,18
Alligator® Belt Grinder	RB-1			30867	0,31



## EXTRA BOLTS AND WASHERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	HEIGHT	
			mm	
<b>PLATED</b>				
HD1-F (123/bag)	99535	1,24	25	
HD1-1/4-F (123/bag)	99536	1,50	32,5	
<b>STAINLESS</b>				
HD1-1/4-FS (61/bag)	99498	0,80	25	
HD1-FS (123/bag)	99529	1,24	32,5	

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Flexco® XP™ Staple Fasteners Work

Flexco® XP™ Staple Fasteners offer a smooth, low-profile that makes them compatible with belt cleaners and other conveyor components.

The Flexco XP Staple Fastening System is designed to set one fastener at a time so misdrives and tool jams are infrequent, regardless of whether you are installing manually or hydraulically.

An integrated guide plate makes loading heavy belts easier and the easily transported frame and applicator are built for durability and ease of use. One smooth motion of the handle or lever compresses the plate, then drives and folds the staples for the same consistent staple set and finished splice profile each and every time. The larger loop area in the staple accepts a bigger hinge pin for extended splice life.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Tough Mining Environment</li></ul>	Fasteners can be installed with a manual applicator tool or with a hydraulic applicator and power source.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Fastener</li><li>Hinge Pin</li><li>Flexco Installation Tool<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Manual</li><li>Hydraulic</li></ul></li></ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Flexco® XP Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Metal Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li><li>Measure your Belt Thickness.</li><li>Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li><li>Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li></ol>	<p><b>Steel.</b> For most applications, plated steel is recommended.</p> <p><b>Stainless Steel.</b> Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction and corrosion from acids and chemicals.</p>	<p><b>AC Bare Armored Steel Cable</b> - for extendable conveyors.</p> <p><b>ACS Bare Armored Stainless Cable</b> - for extendable conveyors.</p> <p><b>NAC Nylon Covered Armored Cable</b> - right for many applications, long service life.</p>

### Flexco® XP™ Staple Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Belt Strength Up To	Tension Rating Up To	Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Minimum Pulley Diameter	Max. Hinge Pin Diameter
	kN/M	P.I.W.	mm	mm	mm
XP5	2000	1150	9-12	350	8,1
XP5-L	2000	1150	11-14	350	8,1
XP7	3500	2000	13-15	500	10,3
XP8	3500	2000	15-18	500	11,0
XP8-L	3500	2000	17-20	500	11,0

# Flexco® XP™ Staple Fasteners

## FASTENERS STEEL

STANDARD LENGTH STAPLES						
XP5	BELT WIDTH	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	mm		STEEL PLATES		STAINLESS PLATES	
	1000	4,1	XP5CC-1000	37600	XP5SC-1000	37605
	1200	4,5	XP5CC-1200	37601	XP5SC-1200	37606
	1400	5,0	XP5CC-1400	37602	XP5SC-1400	37607
XP5-L	1600	5,4	XP5CC-1600	37603	XP5SC-1600	37608
	1800	5,9	XP5CC-1800	37604	XP5SC-1800	37609
	LONG LENGTH STAPLES					
	1000	4,5	XP5CC-L-1000	37615	XP5SC-L-1000	37620
	1200	5,0	XP5CC-L-1200	37616	XP5SC-L-1200	37621
XP7	1400	5,4	XP5CC-L-1400	37617	XP5SC-L-1400	37622
	1600	5,9	XP5CC-L-1600	37618	XP5SC-L-1600	37623
	1800	6,4	XP5CC-L-1800	37619	XP5SC-L-1800	37624
	STANDARD LENGTH STAPLES					
	1000	4,8	XP7CC-1000	37660	XP7SC-1000	37665
XP8	1200	5,7	XP7CC-1200	37661	XP7SC-1200	37666
	1400	6,7	XP7CC-1400	37662	XP7SC-1400	37667
	1600	7,6	XP7CC-1600	37663	XP7SC-1600	37668
	1800	8,5	XP7CC-1800	37664	XP7SC-1800	37669
	STANDARD LENGTH STAPLES					
XP8	1000	5,1	XP8CC-1000	37884	XP8SC-1000	37889
	1200	6,1	XP8CC-1200	37885	XP8SC-1200	37890
	1400	7,0	XP8CC-1400	37886	XP8SC-1400	37891
	1600	8,0	XP8CC-1600	37887	XP8SC-1600	37892
	1800	9,0	XP8CC-1800	37888	XP8SC-1800	37893
LONG LENGTH STAPLES						
XP8L	1000	5,1	XP8CC-L-1000	37894	XP8SC-L-1000	37899
	1200	6,1	XP8CC-L-1200	37895	XP8SC-L-1200	37900
	1400	7,1	XP8CC-L-1400	37896	XP8SC-L-1400	37901
	1600	8,1	XP8CC-L-1600	37897	XP8SC-L-1600	37902
	1800	9,1	XP8CC-L-1800	37898	XP8SC-L-1800	37903

## HINGE PINS FOR XP5 AND XP5-L

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.			
				AC	ACS	NAC						
<b>BARE ARMORED STEEL CABLE (8,1 mm diameter)</b>												
<b>EACH (One Pin)</b>												
1000	XAC5-1000-1	37570	0,5	XACS5-1000-1	37575	0,5	XNAC5-1000-1	37580	0,5			
1200	XAC5-1200-1	37571	0,5	XACS5-1200-1	37576	0,5	XNAC5-1200-1	37581	0,5			
1400	XAC5-1400-1	37572	0,6	XACS5-1400-1	37577	0,6	XNAC5-1400-1	37582	0,6			
1600	XAC5-1600-1	37573	0,7	XACS5-1600-1	37578	0,7	XNAC5-1600-1	37583	0,7			
1800	XAC5-1800-1	37574	0,8	XACS5-1800-1	37579	0,8	XNAC5-1800-1	37584	0,8			
<b>PACKAGE (Ten Pins)</b>												
1000	XAC5-1000	37585	4,5	XACS5-1000	37590	4,5	XNAC5-1000	37595	4,5			
1200	XAC5-1200	37586	5,4	XACS5-1200	37591	5,4	XNAC5-1200	37596	5,4			
1400	XAC5-1400	37587	6,4	XACS5-1400	37592	6,4	XNAC5-1400	37597	6,4			
1600	XAC5-1600	37588	7,3	XACS5-1600	37593	7,3	XNAC5-1600	37598	7,3			
1800	XAC5-1800	37589	8,2	XACS5-1800	37594	8,2	XNAC5-1800	37599	8,2			
<b>PACKAGE (Ten Pins)</b>												

# Flexco® XP™ Staple Fasteners

## HINGE PINS FOR XP7

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.			
mm	AC BARE ARMORED STEEL CABLE (9,5 mm diameter)			EACH (One Pin)	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	NAC NYLON COVERED ARMORED CABLE (10,3 mm diameter)		
1000	XAC7-1000-1	37864	0,5							
1200	XAC7-1200-1	37865	0,6							
1400	XAC7-1400-1	37866	0,7							
1600	XAC7-1600-1	37867	0,8							
1800	XAC7-1800-1	37868	1,0							
PACKAGE (Ten Pins)										
1000	XAC7-1000	37874	5,4							
1200	XAC7-1200	37875	6,1							
1400	XAC7-1400	37876	7,2							
1600	XAC7-1600	37877	8,0							
1800	XAC7-1800	37878	9,5							

## FOR XP8 AND XP8-L

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	
mm	AC BARE ARMORED STEEL CABLE (11,0 mm diameter)			EACH (One Pin)
1000	XAC8-1000-1	37530	0,7	
1200	XAC8-1200-1	37533	0,9	
1400	XAC8-1400-1	37536	1,0	
1600	XAC8-1600-1	37539	1,2	
1800	XAC8-1800-1	37540	1,3	
PACKAGE (Ten Pins)				
1000	XAC8-1000	37542	7,4	
1200	XAC8-1200	37545	8,9	
1400	XAC8-1400	37548	10,4	
1600	XAC8-1600	37551	11,9	
1800	XAC8-1800	37552	13,4	

## HINGE PIN RETAINING COLLAR (2 PER PACKAGE)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT KGS.
HPRET2	40199	0,1

### NOTE:

For XP8 and XP8-L, use 9,5 - 11,0 mm diameter hinge pins.

 Stock Items (non-shaded)

 Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® XP™ Staple Fasteners

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### MANUAL APPLICATOR TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Manual Applicator	XPMST	30114	23,8
Belt Thickness Gauge	XP5-7BTG	30038	0,1

### HYDRAULIC APPLICATOR TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Hydraulic Applicator	XPHST	30113	26,0

### TOOL FRAME

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm			
1000	XPSTF-1000	30115	44,5
1200	XPSTF-1200	30116	48,5
1400	XPSTF-1400	30117	54,0
1600	XPSTF-1600	30118	62,6
1800	XPSTF-1800	30119	68,0

### SIFT STOP FOAM STRIP (creates a sealed joint to prevent sifting)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Sift Stop Foam Strip (12.2 M)	XPSS-40	37179	0,1

### XP-LOK™

(to prevent belt wave and ripple on rubber plied belting)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
XPLT XP-LOK™ Tensioner	XPLT XP-LOK TENSIONER	30105	0,7
XP-LOK™ Belt Wire	XPLW-120 XP-LOK WIRE	30106	0,5

### HYDRAULIC POWER PACK ORDERING INFORMATION

Contact your local Flexco distributor for regional specific power pack needs.

■ Stock Items (non-shaded)  
■ Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners Work

Flexco® Bolt Hinged fasteners provide a flexible joint for belts operating over small pulleys. Because the joint is easily separated by simply removing the hinge pin, entire belt sections may be added or eliminated.

Designed as a compression fastener, the Flexco® Bolt Hinged model is fastened to the belt ends with high strength bolts. The

bolts compress the plates into the belt cover. Additional holding capability is provided by the fastener teeth that imbed in the belt without damage to the belt carcass.

This combination distributes the splice tension across the entire plate width while the teeth secure the fastener into the belt carcass to resist pull-out.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Construction Equipment</li> <li>• Road Machinery</li> <li>• Coal, Salt, Potash Mines</li> <li>• Stacking and Stockpiling Belts</li> <li>• Other Applications Involving Smaller Pulleys</li> </ul>	Fasteners can be installed in the shop or on-site with either simple hand tools or power tools.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fastener Plates</li> <li>• Bolts &amp; Nuts</li> <li>• Templet</li> <li>• Belt Punch</li> <li>• Wrench</li> <li>• Bolt Horn</li> <li>• Flexco Installation Tool</li> <li>• Impact Tool or Carpenter's Brace</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fastener	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>2. Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>3. Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>4. When using self-cleaning wing pulleys, subtract 20% of the overall diameter to calculate the minimum pulley diameter.</li> <li>5. Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<p><b>Steel</b>, For most applications, plated steel is recommended.</p> <p><b>Stainless Steel</b>, Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction, and corrosion from acids and chemicals.</p> <p><b>MegAlloy®</b>, For superior resistance to wear and abrasion.</p> <p><b>Everdur®</b>, Spark-free material compared to steel and fully non-magnetic.</p>	<p><b>NC Nylon Covered Steel Cable</b> - for use with steel fasteners.</p> <p><b>NCS Nylon Covered Stainless Steel Cable</b> - for applications with stainless fasteners.</p> <p><b>NAC Nylon Covered Armored Cable</b> - right for many applications, long service life.</p> <p><b>AC Bare Armored Cable</b> - for extendable conveyors.</p> <p><b>ACS Bare Armored Stainless Cable</b> - for applications with stainless fasteners.</p> <p><b>SC Bare Steel Cable</b> - for conveying gritty or abrasive material.</p> <p><b>SSC Bare Stainless Steel Cable</b> - for corrosion resistance, flat belts.</p> <p><b>NB Nylon Covered Bronze Cable</b> - for non-magnetic joints.</p>

### Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Fastener Rating		Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Min. Pulley Diameter	
	For Belt Strength Up To:	For Belt Tension Rating Up To:	Measured After Skive	Operating Tension 75-100% of Fastener Rating	Operating Tension Under 75% of Fastener Rating
	kN/m	PIW	mm	mm	mm
375X	330	190	6-11	152	102
550	520	300	6-16	230	175



# Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners

## FASTENERS

### STEEL ("J" CARTON – Continuous Strip w/Steel Nuts & Bolts)

375X	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	NC STEEL JOINT WITH NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE		
400	375XJ400NC-SN	40127	1,28	
500	375XJ500NC-SN	40128	1,59	
650	375XJ650NC-SN	40131	2,0	
800	375XJ800NC-SN	40129	2,55	
1000	375XJ1000NC-SN	40112	3,18	
1200	375XJ1200NC-SN	40111	3,77	
1400	375XJ1400NC-SN	40130	4,45	

### STAINLESS 300 SERIES

("J" CARTON – Continuous Strip w/Stainless Nuts & Bolts)

375X	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	NCS STAINLESS JOINT WITH NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE		
400	375XSJ400NCS	39894	1,5	
500	375XSJ500NCS	39644	1,59	
650	375XSJ650NCS	39871	2,07	
800	375XSJ800NCS	40121	2,55	
1000	375XSJ1000NCS	40120	3,18	
1200	375XSJ1200NCS	40045	3,88	
1400	375XSJ1400NCS	39637	4,0	

### EVERDUR

("J" CARTON – Continuous Strip w/Everdur Nuts & Bolts)

375X	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	NB EVERDUR JOINT WITH NYLON COVERED BRONZE CABLE		
500	375XEJ500NB	39631	1,59	
650	375XEJ650NB	39481	2,07	
800	375XEJ800NB	39480	2,55	
1000	375XEJ1000NB	39482	3,18	
1200	375XEJ1200NB	39475	3,77	

### STEEL (with Nuts & Bolts)

375X	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PLATES	WT. KGS.
	375X-3-SN	39964	3	3,86
	550-1-SN	40107	1	5,72
	550-3-SN	39874	3	6,3

### STAINLESS AISI 316 (with Nuts & Bolts)

375X	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PLATES	WT. KGS.
	375XS-2	40108	2	3,4
	375XS-3	40109	3	3,83
	550S-1	40110	1	5,92

### NOTE:

In most cases, fastener strip length is not equal to belt width, Order by belt width.

BULK FASTENER SETS				
Required for Various Belt Widths				
375X		550		
BELT WIDTH		(RECOMMENDED)		(RECOMMENDED)
mm		SETS OF 3-PLATE	SETS OF 2-PLATE	SETS OF 3-PLATE
300		3	1	7
350		3	2	9
400		5		10
450		5	1	11
500		5	2	7
600		7	2	8
700		7	2	10
750		9	2	11
900		11		16
1000		12		18
1050		13		20
1200		15		24
		15	2	24
1350		17	2	28
1500		17		28
		18	1	32
		19	2	32
1800		22	1	39
		23	2	40
2100		25	2	48
		27	2	48
2400		30	1	55
		31	2	56
3000		37	2	71
		39	2	72

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners



## FASTENERS

**STEEL** ("J" CARTON – Continuous Strip w/Steel Nuts & Bolts)

550	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	<b>NC</b> STEEL JOINT WITH NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE		
<b>CARTON</b> – One Complete Joint				
500	550J500NC-SN	40114	1,64	
650	550J650NC-SN	40117	2,11	
800	550J800NC-SN	40118	2,60	
1000	550J1000NC-SN	40116	3,22	
1200	550J1200NC-SN	40122	3,84	
1400	550J1400NC-SN	40124	4,68	

## STAINLESS 300 SERIES

("J" CARTON – Continuous Strip w/Stainless Nuts & Bolts)

550	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	<b>SSC</b> STAINLESS JOINT WITH BARE STAINLESS CABLE			<b>NB</b> EVERDUR JOINT WITH NYLON COVERED BRONZE CABLE	
<b>CARTON</b> – One Complete Joint						
500	550SJ500SSC	39460		550SJ650NB	39523	1,66
650	550SJ650SSC	39461		550SJ800NB	39524	2,16
800	550SJ800SSC	39462				2,66
1000	550SJ1000SSC	39463		550SJ1000NB	39470	3,32
1200	550SJ1200SSC	39464		550SJ1200NB	39532	4,00
1400	550SJ1400SSC	39465		550SJ1400NB	39469	4,65

## MEGALLOY®

("J" CARTON – Individual Plates w/Steel Nuts & Bolts)

550	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	<b>MA</b> MEGALLOY JOINT WITH BARE STAINLESS CABLE		
<b>CARTON</b> – One Complete Joint				
500	550MAJ500SC-SN	39609	1,7	
650	550MAJ650SC-SN	39634	2,1	
800	550MAJ800SC-SN	40105	2,7	
1000	550MAJ1000SC-SN	40115	3,3	
1200	550MAJ1200SC-SN	40132	4,0	

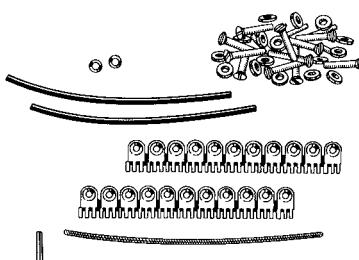
### NOTE:

*In most cases, fastener strip length is not equal to belt width. Order by belt width.*

### "J" CARTON

#### CARTON CONTENTS:

- 2 Strips of fastener
- 1 Gauge Pin
- Required amount of clips for Individual Plate "J" Cartons
- 2 Pieces Filler Tubing
- 2 Hinge Pin Washers
- 1 Hinge Pin
- Required amount of nuts and bolts





# Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners

## HINGE PINS

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	<b>NC</b> NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE (6,3 mm diameter)					
500	NC-500-1	38067	0,08	NCS-500-1	38064	0,11
650	NC-650-1	37051	0,10	NCS-650-1	37075	0,10
800	NC-800-1	37054	0,13	NCS-800-1	37078	0,13
1000	NC-1000-1	37056	0,12	NCS-1000-1	38062	0,05
1200	NC-1200-1	37058	0,13	NCS-1200-1	37082	0,15
1400	NC-1400-1	37059	0,15	NCS-1400-1	37083	0,14
1600	NC-1600-1	38024	0,17	NCS-1600-1	37085	0,28
<b>30 METER COILS</b>				<b>30 METER COILS</b>		
BULK	NC-C	39740	3,40	NCS-C	39817	3,40
mm	<b>NAC</b> NYLON COVERED ARMORED CABLE (6,3 mm diameter)					
500	NAC-500-1	39737	0,12	AC-500-1	37003	0,12
650	NAC-650-1	37027	0,17	AC-650-1	37005	0,14
800	NAC-800-1	37030	0,14	AC-800-1	37007	0,16
1000	NAC-1000-1	37032	0,17	AC-1000-1	37009	0,22
1200	NAC-1200-1	39728	0,19	AC-1200-1	37011	0,26
1400	NAC-1400-1	37035	0,20	AC-1400-1	37012	0,28
1600	NAC-1600-1	37037	0,20	AC-1600-1	41499	0,20
3000				AC-3000-1	37019	0,50
mm	<b>SC</b> BARE STEEL CABLE (6,0 mm diameter)					
500	SC-500-1	37095	0,11	SSC-500-1	37117	0,09
650	SC-650-1	37091	0,13	SSC-650-1	37119	0,10
800	SC-800-1	38238	0,15	SSC-800-1	38223	0,12
1000	SC-1000-1	38197	0,18	SSC-1000-1	28215	0,14
1200	SC-1200-1	37103	0,14	SSC-1200-1	37125	0,18
1400				SSC-1400-1	37126	0,18
<b>30 METER COILS</b>						
BULK	SC-C	40208	23,50			
mm	<b>ACS</b> BARE ARMORED STAINLESS CABLE* (6,3 mm diameter)					
500	ACS-500-1	41352	0,12	<b>* 300 SERIES</b>		
650	ACS-650-1	41501	0,14			
800	ACS-800-1	41502	0,18			
1000	ACS-1000-1	41503	0,15			
1200	ACS-1200-1	41404	0,28			
1400	ACS-1400-1	41504	0,20			
1600	ACS-1600-1	41403	0,25			
2000	ACS-2000-1	41762	0,03			
3000	ACS-3000-1	41742	0,50			

For 375X or 550

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners

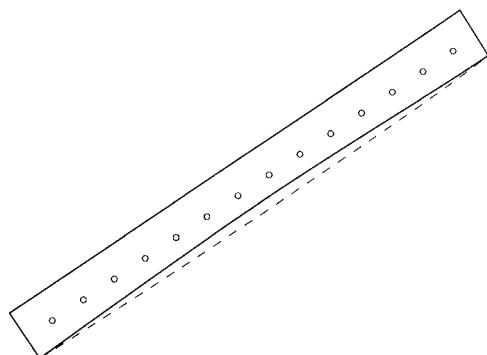


## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### CURVED TEMPLETS

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	375X			550		
500	375X-500	31513	0,6	5-500	31539	0,7
650	375X-650	31516	0,6	5-650	31272	0,7
800	375X-800	31519	0,8	5-800	31220	1,0
1000	375X-1000	31521	1,0	5-1000	31238	1,0
1200	375X-1200	31524	1,8	5-1200	31547	1,2
1400	375X-1400	31526	1,8	5-1400	31262	1,4

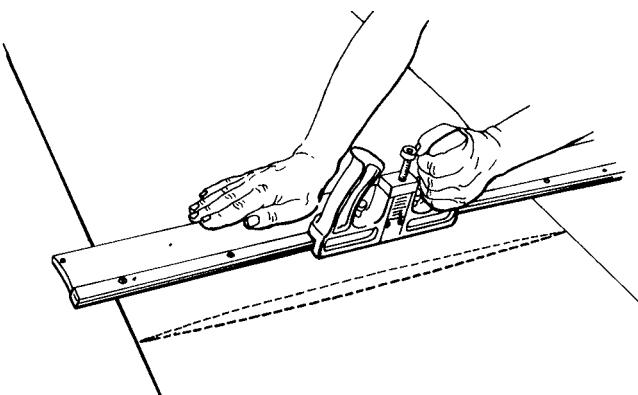
**NOTE:** All templets up to and including 1800 mm are curved. For belt widths over 1800 mm, straight templet supplied.



### CURVED BELT CUTTERS

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter Complete	750	400430	30914	6,4
	900	400436	30915	7,3
	1050	400442	30916	8,5
	1200	400448	30917	8,6
	1500	400460	30918	10,4
Cutter Blade		30023	30909	0,09

**NOTE:** Belt widths over 1800 mm require straight cutters.  
Please refer to Page 107 for 300 series straight cutters.



### EXTRA BOLTS & NUTS

100 PER BOX – BOLT DIMENSION IS 1/4" x 1-11/16"

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>BOLTS-STEEL</b>		
375X	20398	0,9
550	20399	1,0
<b>BOLTS-STAINLESS</b>		
375X/550	20400	1,0
<b>BOLTS-EVERDUR</b>		
375X/550	20397	1,0

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>NUTS-STEEL-UNSLOTTED NUTS</b>		
375X/550	20380	0,4
<b>NUTS-STAINLESS-SLOTTED NUTS</b>		
375X/550	20381	0,3
<b>NUTS-EVERDUR-SLOTTED NUTS</b>		
375X/550	20387	0,3

### Exclusive Piloted Bolt Design Simplifies Installation:

The new piloted bolt is currently being phased in to replace standard bolt designs. To order the new piloted bolts as they become available, use standard bolt ordering numbers.



# Flexco® Bolt Hinged Fasteners

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### HAND & POWER TOOLS

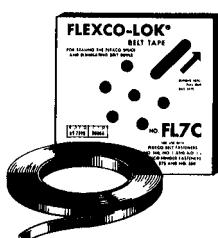
	DESCRIPTION	FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
HAND TOOLS	BOLT BREAKER (Two Per Package)	375 + 550	110	30474	0,60
	PUNCH	375 + 550	P1P	30460	0,06
POWER TOOLS	WRENCH	375 + 550	S1S**	30442	0,09
	POWER PUNCH	375 + 550	HP1	30463	0,07
	WRENCH	375 + 550	HW1	30447	0,11
	QUICK CHANGE CHUCK	375 + 550	5552	30481	0,09
	ORANGE FILLER TUBING	375 + 550	30894	30894	0,6

\* For use with Steel No. 375X or Steel No. 550 nuts.

\*\* For use with Stainless No. 375X or Stainless No. 550 slotted nuts only.

### FLEXCO-LOK® BELT TAPE 30 M PER CARTON FOR USE WITH INDIVIDUAL PLATES

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
375X/550	FL7C	30888	0,3



### MISCELLANEOUS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Hinge Pin Retaining Washers (50/Pkg.) - For use with 375X and 550 Nylon Coated hinge pins	310-RET-50	40135	0,08

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Flexco® Rivet Hinged Fasteners Work

Designed for synthetic carcass belting as well as other styles of belt, Flexco® SR™ (Self-Setting Rivet) Fasteners utilize multiple rivet attachment. This provides maximum resistance to pull-out and allows the patented rivets to work between the carcass fibers without severing them, leaving the entire belt carcass intact. It does not rely solely upon the carcass material to resist pull-out.

Because the rivets are self-setting, fasteners are installed quickly from the top side of the

belt. Rivets are driven through the fastener plates and through the belt, passing between the carcass fibers. The specially-shaped head of each pilot nail works in conjunction with the applicator tool's anvil plate to set the rivets.

The same hammer blows that set the rivets also compress the fastener plates into the belt cover. The broad width and heavy gauge of the plates give extended wear life. These plates compress uniformly and are specially coined so there are no high spots or edges to hang up.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Underground Mining</li> <li>Asphalt Plants</li> <li>Aggregate and Ready-mix Plants</li> <li>Log Belts and Similar Applications</li> </ul>	Fastener installed with portable fixture and hammer. Fasteners are installed in one simple procedure with self-setting rivets.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fastener</li> <li>Rivets</li> <li>Hinge Pin</li> <li>Flexco Installation Tool</li> <li>Hammer</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct Flexco® Rivet Hinged Fastener	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>When using self-cleaning wing pulleys, subtract 20% of the overall diameter to calculate the minimum pulley diameter.</li> <li>Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Steel</b> , For most applications, plated steel is recommended. <b>Stainless Steel</b> , Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction and corrosion from acids and chemicals., <b>RustAlloy®</b> , Resists corrosion due to mine water or other chemical attack. <b>MegAlloy®</b> , For superior resistance to wear and abrasion.	<b>AC Bare Armored Cable</b> - for extendable conveyors. <b>ACS Bare Armored Stainless Cable</b> - for extendable conveyors. <b>NAC Nylon Covered Armored Cable</b> - right for many applications, long service life. <b>NC Nylon Covered Steel Cable</b> - for use with steel fasteners. <b>NCS Nylon Covered Stainless Steel Cable</b> - for applications with stainless fasteners. <b>SC Bare Steel Cable</b> - for conveying gritty or abrasive material. <b>SSC Bare Stainless Steel Cable</b> - for corrosion resistance, flat belts.

### Flexco® Rivet Hinged Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Fastener Rating		Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Min. Pulley Diameter	
	For Belt Strength Up To:	For Belt Tension Rating Up To::	Measured After Skive	Operating Tension 75-100% of Fastener Rating	Operating Tension Under 75% of Fastener Rating
				mm	mm
R2	580	330	3-10	127	127
R5	790	450	6-11	230	175
R5-1/2	1140	650	8-15	300	250
R6	1400	800	10.5-17	450	400
R6LP	1400	800	8-18	450	400
R8	2630	1500	10.5-17	450	400
R9	3500	2000	16-25.5	1050	1050



# Flexco® R2 Medium-Duty Rivet Hinged Belt Fasteners

## FASTENERS

Order each component separately for a complete splice:  
Fastener Strip + Rivets + Hinge Pin

R2	STEEL (Continuous Strip)			STAINLESS 300 SERIES PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)				
500	R2-20/500	41622	R2S-20/500	41635	0,7	
650	R2-26/650	41626	R2S-26/650	41636	0,9	
800	R2-32/800	41719	R2S-32/800	41724	1,2	
1000	R2-40/1000	41625	R2S-40/1000	41638	1,5	
1200	R2-48/1200	41619	R2S-48/1200	41634	1,9	
1400	R2-55/1400	41611			2,2	

## MEGALLOY®

(4 Plate Strips. 10 Strip Per Box)

R2	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	R2MA	41709	1,4
<b>Plates Required for one R2MA Joint</b>			
BELT WIDTH	PLATES REQUIRED	BELT WIDTH mm	PLATES REQUIRED
mm		mm	
450	20	1050	46
600	26	1200	54
750	32	1350	60
900	40	1500	68

## R2T APPLICATOR TOOL

Use with SR-50 single Rivet Driver

TOOL SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm			
300	R2T	40455	2,6

## SINGLE RIVET DRIVER TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Driver Tool Complete	SR-50	40510	0,4
Drive Rod	SR5-7	40517	4,6

## STEEL 300 SERIES

("J" CARTON – Complete splice with rivets and NC-hinge pin)

R2	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	AANC		ANC			
		Belt thickness range 5-6 mm		Belt thickness range 6-8 mm			
<b>CARTON – One Complete Joint</b>							
500	R2J-20/500AANC	41824	1,0	R2J-20/500ANC	41767	1,0	
650	R2J-26/650AANC	41825	1,2	R2J-26/650ANC	41770	1,4	
800	R2J-32/800AANC	41826	1,5	R2J-32/800ANC	41768	1,7	
1000	R2J-40/1000AANC	41827	2,1	R2J-40/1000ANC	41640	2,2	
1200	R2J-48/1200AANC	41828	2,5	R2J-48/1200ANC	41686	2,5	

## NOTE:

In most cases, fastener strip length is not equal to belt width. Order by belt width.

## RIVETS

Self-setting, pre-assembled with pilot nails



## STEEL

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA	40508	250	0,9
SRA	40527	250	1,0
SRB	40528	250	1,0
<b>BUCKET (2000 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA-2M	40424	2000	7,4
SRA-2M	41190	2000	7,5
SRB-2M	41191	2000	8,4

## STAINLESS (TYPE 430)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA-S	40468	250	1,0
SRA-S	40542	250	1,0
SRB-S	40543	250	1,0

## FLEXCO® R2 RIVET SELECTION CHART

FASTENER SIZE	BELT THICKNESS RANGE		RIVET SIZE
	mm	mm	
R2	3-6	4-8	SRAA SRA SRB
	7-10		

■ Stock Items (non-shaded)

■ Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## FASTENERS

Order each component separately for a complete splice: Fastener Strip + Rivets + Hinge Pin

### STEEL (Continuous Strip)

R5	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
500	R5-SE-20/500	41408	1,1	
650	R5-SE-26/650	41409	1,5	
800	R5-SE-32/800	41720	1,9	
1000	R5-SE-40/1000	41411	2,2	
1200	R5-SE-48/1200	41279	2,8	
1400	R5-SE-55/1400	41412	3,3	
1600	R5-SE-63/1600	41413	5,4	

### STAINLESS

#### TYPE 316 (Continuous Strip)

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
500	R5S-SE-20/500	41396	1,2
650	R5S-SE-26/650	41436	1,5
800	R5S-SE-32/800	41756	1,9
1000	R5S-SE-40/1000	41441	2,3
1200	R5S-SE-48/1200	41292	2,6
1400	R5S-SE-55/1400	41464	3,3
1600	R5S-SE-63/1600	41577	5,5

### RUSTALLOY® (Continuous Strip)\*

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
650	RAR5-SE-26/650	41329	1,4
800	RAR5-SE-32/800	41757	1,8
1000	RAR5-SE-40/1000	41470	2,2
1200	RAR5-SE-48/1200	41286	2,7
1400	RAR5-SE-55/1400	40215	3,5
1600	RAR5-SE-63/1600	41576	4,0

## NYLON STEEL COVERED CABLE

("J" CARTON - Complete splice with rivets and NC-hinge pin)

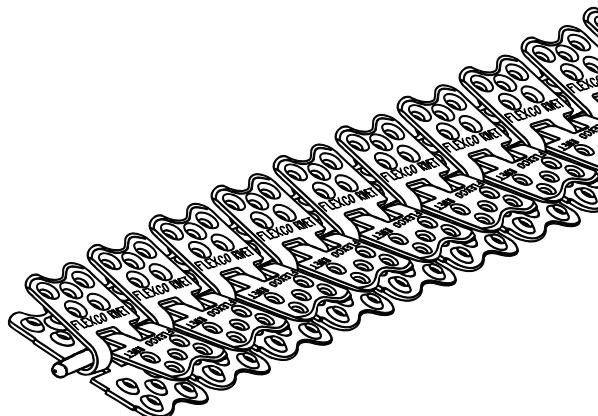
R5	BELT WIDTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
500	R5J-SE-20/500NC	39925	1,8	
650	R5J-SE-26/650NC	41765	2,3	
800	R5J-SE-32/800NC	41766	2,96	
1000	R5J-SE-40/1000NC	39949	3,56	
1200	R5J-SE-48/1200NC	41427	4,4	

## MEGALLOY® (4 Plate Strips. 10 Strips Per Box)

R5	ORDERING NUMBER		ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	R5MA-SE			
<b>Plates Required for one R5MA Joint</b>				
BELT WIDTH (mm)	PLATES REQUIRED	BELT WIDTH (mm)	PLATES REQUIRED	
450	20	1200	54	
600	26	1350	60	
750	32	1500	68	
900	40	1800	82	

## STEEL (Continuous Strip)

### RUSTALLOY® (Continuous Strip)\*



R5-1/2	BELT WIDTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
650	R5-1/2-SE-26/650	41472	2,0	
800	R5-1/2-SE-32/800	41721	2,5	
1000	R5-1/2-SE-40/1000	41485	3,1	
1050				
1200	R5-1/2-SE-48/1200	41510	3,8	
1400	R5-1/2-SE-55/1400	42025	4,4	
1600	R5-1/2-SE-63/1600	41578	6,7	
1800	R5-1/2-SE-72/1800	41512	7,6	

### RUSTALLOY® (Continuous Strip)\*

BELT WIDTH (mm)	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
650	RAR5-1/2-SE-26/650	41493	2,0
800	RAR5-1/2-SE-32/800	41758	2,5
1000	RAR5-1/2-SE-40/1000	41508	3,0
1050	RAR5-1/2-SE-42/1050	41391	4,0
1200	RAR5-1/2-SE-48/1200	41319	3,8
1400	RAR5-1/2-SE-55/1400	41486	5,1
1600	RAR5-1/2-SE-63/1600	41487	5,8
1800	RAR5-1/2-SE-72/1800	41395	6,6

## MEGALLOY® (4 Plate Strips. 10 Strips Per Box)

### \* 400 SERIES STAINLESS

R5-1/2	ORDERING NUMBER		ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	R5-1/2MA-SE			
<b>Plates Required for one R5-1/2MA Joint</b>				
BELT WIDTH (mm)	PLATES REQUIRED	BELT WIDTH (mm)	PLATES REQUIRED	
450	20	1200	54	
600	26	1350	60	
750	32	1500	68	
900	40	1800	82	



# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners

## FASTENERS

Order each component separately for a complete splice: Fastener Strip + Rivets + Hinge Pin

### STEEL (Continuous Strip)

R6	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
650	R6-SE-24/600	40408	3,0	
800	R6-SE-32/800	41722	3,6	
1000	R6-SE-40/1000	40388	4,6	
1200	R6-SE-48/1200	40390	5,7	
1400	R6-SE-55/1400	40394	6,6	
1600	R6-SE-63/1600	40398	9,2	
1800	R6-SE-72/1800	40393	10,6	

### RUSTALLOY® (Continuous Strip) \*

R6	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
800	RAR6-SE-32/800	41759	3,8	
1000	RAR6-SE-40/1000	41527	4,2	
1200	RAR6-SE-48/1200	41543	5,6	
1400	RAR6-SE-55/1400	41717	7,0	
1600	RAR6-SE-63/1600	41529	9,3	
1800	RAR6-SE-72/1800	41546	9,4	

### STEEL (Continuous Strip)

R8	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
1000	R8-SE-40/1000	41398	5,0	
1200	R8-SE-48/1200	41399	6,0	
1400	R8-SE-55/1400	42078	7,0	
1600	R8-SE-63/1600	41449	8,0	
1800	R8-SE-72/1800	41453	9,0	

### RUSTALLOY® (Continuous Strip)

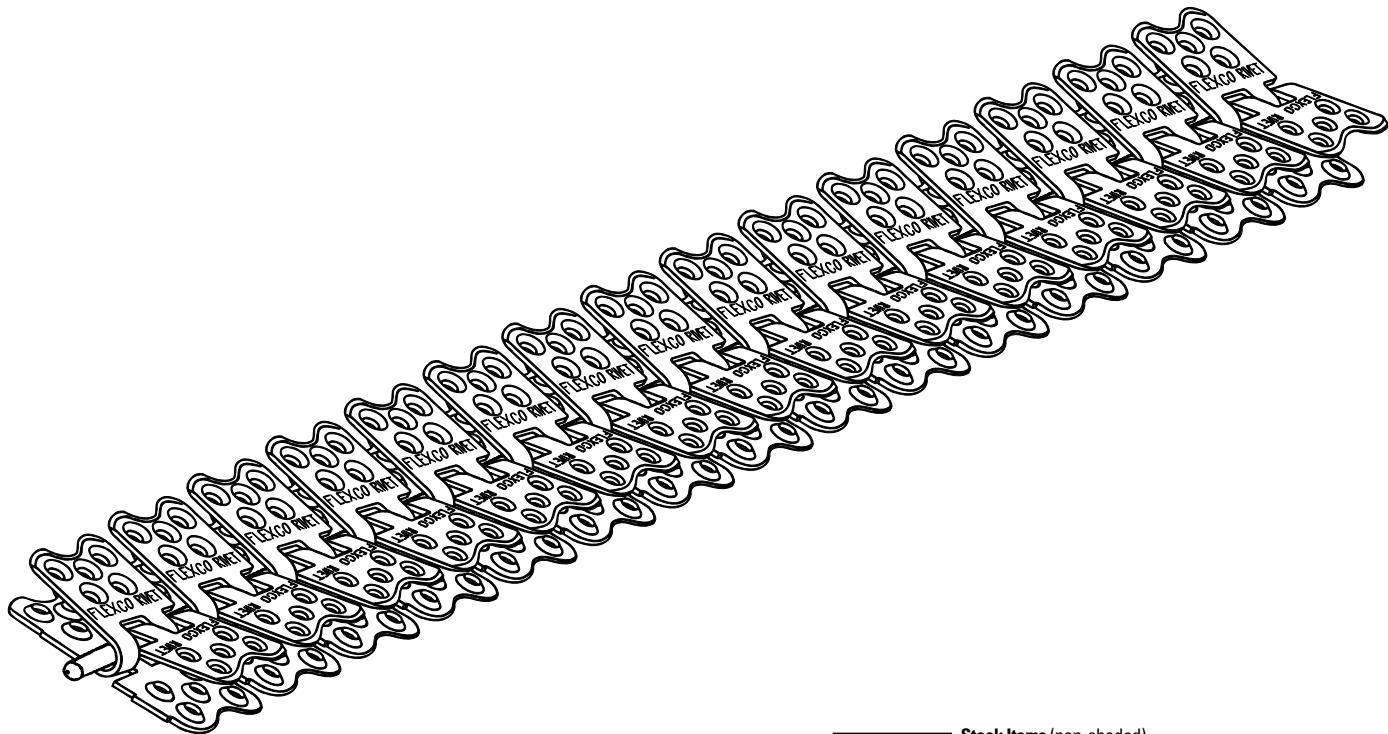
R8	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
1000	RAR8-SE-40/1000	41726	4,4	
1200	RAR8-SE-48/1200	41712	5,5	
1400	RAR8-SE-55/1400	41764	7,2	
1600	RAR8-SE-63/1600	41780	8,0	
1800	RAR8-SE-72/1800	41715	9,0	

### STAINLESS 300 SERIES

R9	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm	PACKAGE (Two Fastener Strips)		
1000	R9S-SE-40/1000	41748	7,3	
1200	R9S-SE-48/1200	41737	8,7	

### NOTE:

In most cases, fastener strip length is not equal to belt width. Order by belt width.



Stock Items (non-shaded)  
Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## RIVETS

Self-setting, pre-assembled with pilot nails



### STEEL

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA	40508	250	0,9
SRA	40527	250	0,9
SRB	40528	250	1,0
SRC	40529	250	1,1
SRC/D	40538	250	1,1
SRD	40530	250	1,2
SRE	40531	250	1,2
SRF	40532	250	1,3
SRG	40533	250	1,3
SRH	40534	250	1,4
SRI	40535	250	1,5
SRJ	40536	250	1,6
SRK	40537	250	1,6
<b>BUCKET (2000 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA-2M	40424	2000	7,4
SRA-2M	41190	2000	7,5
SRB-2M	41191	2000	8,4
SRC-2M	41192	2000	8,8
SRC/D-2M	41193	2000	9,6
SRD-2M	41194	2000	9,7
SRE-2M	41195	2000	10,4
SRF-2M	41196	2000	11,0
SRG-2M	41197	2000	11,2

### STAINLESS (TYPE 430)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRAA-S	40468	250	1,0
SRA-S	40542	250	0,9
SRB-S	40543	250	1,0
SRC-S	40544	250	1,1
SRC/D-S	40548	250	1,2
SRD-S	40545	250	1,3
SRE-S	40546	250	1,2
SRF-S	40547	250	1,3
SRG-S	40523	250	1,3

### RIVET SELECTION GAUGE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
R5-R5-1/2-RAR6LP-BR10	40329	0.1
R6-BR14	40381	0.1
R9	40435	0.1

### Rivets Required For One R2 Joint

BELT WIDTH	PLATES	RIVETS REQUIRED
<b>mm</b>		
300	7	24
400	9	36
450	11	40
500	11	44
600	14	52
650	14	56
750	18	64
800	18	72
900	22	80
1000	22	88
1050	25	92
1200	27	108
1350	33	120
1400	31	124
1500	36	136
1600	36	144
1800	41	164

### RIVET SELECTION CHART

FASTENER SIZE	BELT THICKNESS RANGE	RIVET SIZE
	mm	
R2	5-6	SRAA
	6-8	SRA
	7-10	SRB
R5	6-8	SRA
	7-10	SRB
	9-11	SRC
R5-1/2	8-9	SRB
	9-10,5	SRC
	10-12	SRC/D
	11-13,5	SRD
	13-15	SRE
R6/R8	9-11	SRC/D
	10,5-13	SRD
	12-14	SRE
	13,5-16	SRF
	15-17	SRG
R9S	16,5-19	SRH
	18-21	SRI
	20-22	SRJ
	21-24	SRK

\* Applies to RAR6LP only.

\*\* Use with 3/4" diameter hinge pin.

### Rivets Required For One R5, R5-1/2 or R6 Joint

BELT WIDTH	PLATES	RIVETS REQUIRED
<b>mm</b>		
400	9	90
500	11	110
650	14	140
800	18	180
1000	22	220
1200	27	270
1400	31	310
1600	36	360
1800	41	410

### Rivets Required For One R8 or R9 Joint

BELT WIDTH	PLATES	RIVETS REQUIRED
<b>mm</b>		
1000	22	352
1200	27	432
1400	31	496
1600	36	576
1800	41	656



# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners

## RAPID LOADER™ RIVET STRIPS

(For R5, R5-1/2, R6, BR10)

Self-setting, pre-assembled with pilot nails

60 Strips/1200 Rivets per Bucket

DESCRIPTION		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Size	Color Code			
<b>STEEL</b>				
A	Red	CSRLA	40857	5,9
B	White	CSRLB	40858	6,3
C	Blue	CSRLC	40859	6,5
C/D	Orange	CSRLC/D	40860	6,9
D	Green	CSRLD	40861	7,2
E	Purple	CSRLE	40862	7,4
F	Yellow	CSRLF	40863	7,6
G	Black	CSRLG	40864	7,9
<b>STAINLESS (TYPE 430)</b>				
A	Red	CSRLA-S	40978	5,9
B	White	CSRLB-S	40979	6,3
C	Blue	CSRLC-S	40980	6,7
C/D	Orange	CSRLC/D-S	40981	6,9
D	Green	CSRLD-S	40982	7,2
E	Purple	CSRLE-S	40983	7,4
F	Yellow	CSRLF-S	40984	7,6
G	Black	CSRLG-S	40985	7,6



**NOTE:** Use standard rivet selection criteria for Rapid Loader rivet strips.

# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## HINGE PINS

FOR R2 & R5

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.							
<b>mm</b>		<b>AC</b> <b>BARE ARMORED CABLE</b> (6,3 mm diameter)					<b>*ACS</b> <b>BARE ARMORED STAINLESS CABLE</b> (6,3 mm diameter)									
		<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)					<b>NAC</b> <b>NYLON COVERED ARMORED CABLE</b> (6,3 mm diameter)									
500 650 800	AC-500-1 AC-650-1 AC-800-1	37003 37005 37007	0,1 0,1 0,1	ACS-500-1 ACS-650-1 ACS-800-1	41352 41501 41502	0,1 0,1 0,1	NAC-500-1 NAC-650-1 NAC-800-1	39737 37027 37030	0,1 0,1 0,1							
1000 1200 1400 1600	AC-1000-1 AC-1200-1 AC-1400-1 AC-1600-1	37009 37011 37012 41499	0,2 0,2 0,2 0,2	ACS-1000-1 ACS-1200-1 ACS-1400-1 ACS-1600-1	41503 41404 41504 41403	0,1 0,2 0,2 0,2	NAC-1000-1 NAC-1200-1 NAC-1400-1 NAC-1600-1	37032 39728 37035 37037	0,1 0,1 0,2 0,2							
<b>mm</b>		<b>NC</b> <b>NYLON COVERED STEEL CABLE</b> (6,3 mm diameter)					<b>*NCS</b> <b>NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE</b> (6,3 mm diameter)									
		<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)					<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)									
500 650 800	NC-500-1 NC-650-1 NC-800-1	38067 37051 37054	0,08 0,1 0,1	NCS-500-1 NCS-650-1 NCS-800-1	38064 37075 37078	0,1 0,1 0,1										
1000 1200 1400 1600	NC-1000-1 NC-1200-1 NC-1400-1 NC-1600-1	37056 37058 37059 38024	0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1	NCS-1000-1 NCS-1200-1 NCS-1400-1 NCS-1600-1	38062 37082 37083 37085	0,05 0,1 0,1 0,2										
<b>30 M COILS</b>		<b>30 M COILS</b>					<b>NCS-C</b> 39817 3,4									
<b>mm</b>		<b>SC</b> <b>BARE STEEL CABLE</b> (6,0 mm diameter)					<b>*SSC</b> <b>BARE STAINLESS CABLE</b> (6,0 mm diameter)									
		<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)					<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)									
650 800 1000 1200 1400	SC-650-1 SC-800-1 SC-1000-1 SC-1200-1 SC-1400-1	37091 38238 38197 37103	0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1	SSC-650-1 SSC-800-1 SSC-1000-1 SSC-1200-1 SSC-1400-1	37119 38223 28215 37125 37126	0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1 0,1										
<b>30 M COILS</b>		<b>SC-C</b> 40208 23,5														

### HINGE PIN RETAINING WASHERS FOR R2, R5, 6,3 MM DIAMETER NYLON CABLE HINGE PINS ONLY

50 PER PACKAGE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
310-RET-50	40135	0,08

NOTE: 6,3 mm inside diameter



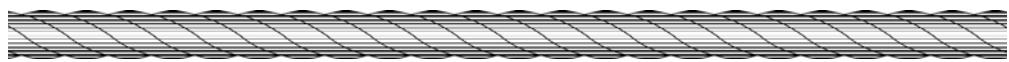
Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## HINGE PINS

FOR R5-1/2, R6, RAR6LP

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>AC6</b>			
mm BARE ARMORED STEEL CABLE (9,6 mm diameter)			
	<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)		
650	AC6-650-1	37181	0,2
800	AC6-800-1	38177	0,3
1000	AC6-1000-1	38179	0,4
1200	AC6-1200-1	37187	0,5
1400	AC6-1400-1	40702	0,6
1600	AC6-1600-1	40722	0,7
1800	AC6-1800-1	37192	0,8

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>SC6</b>		
BARE STEEL CABLE (8,8 mm diameter)		
	<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)	
SC6-650-1	37064	0,3
SC6-800-1	38382	0,3
SC6-1000-1	38385	0,4
SC6-1200-1	38388	0,5
SC6-1400-1	38438	0,7
SC6-1600-1	38389	0,8

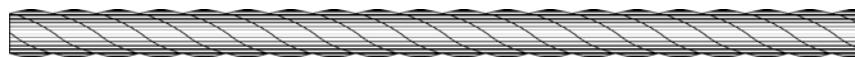
**NOTE:**

For hinge pin retaining washers for R5 pins, see page 91.

## FOR R5

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>NB</b>		
NON MAGNETIC CABLE (6,3 mm diameter)		
	<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)	
NB-500-1	37478	0,1
NB-650-1	37480	0,1
NB-800-1	38087	0,1
NB-1000-1	37484	0,1
NB-1200-1	37486	0,1
<b>30 M COILS</b>		
NB-C	39836	3,9

# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## HINGE PINS

FOR R5-1/2, R6,  
RAR6LP & RAR8 FOR R6, RAR6LP

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>*ACS6</b> BARE ARMORED STAINLESS CABLE (9,6 mm diameter)					
<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)					
ACS6-650-1 41505 0,3					
ACS6-800-1 37193 0,3					
ACS6-1000-1 37191 0,4					
ACS6-1200-1 39294 0,5					
ACS6-1400-1 41506 0,7					
ACS6-1600-1 39295 0,7					
ACS6-1800-1 39299 0,8					
<b>NAC6</b> NYLON COVERED ARMORED CABLE (10,3 mm diameter)					
<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)					
NAC6-750-1 37206 0,5					
NAC6-800-1 37207 0,5					
NAC6-1000-1 38160 0,5					
NAC6-1200-1 37211 0,6					
NAC6-1400-1 37212 0,7					
NAC6-1600-1 37214 0,8					
NAC6-1800-1 37216 0,8					

## FOR R9

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>*NCS</b> NYLON COVERED STAINLESS CABLE (15,9 mm diameter)						
<b>EACH</b> (One Pin)						
mm						
1000				NCS975-1000-1	53261	1,2
1200	NCS962-1200-1	53234	1,0	NCS975-1200-1	53255	1,4
1400				NCS975-1400-1	53262	1,5
1600				NCS975-1600-1	53268	2,0
1800				NCS975-1800-1	53258	1,9

**\*300 SERIES**

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### Multiple Rivet Applicator Tool

#### MSRTX APPLICATOR COMPLETE

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1050	MSRTX-42	41332	27,0
1200	MSRTX-48	41333	29,0
1500	MSRTX-60	41334	31,0

#### MSRT8 APPLICATOR COMPLETE

NOTE: Installs R6, RAR6 & RAR8 fasteners only.

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1200	MSRT8-48	41032	38,5
1500	MSRT8-60	41033	42,0
1800	MSRT8-72	41034	46,0
2100	MSRT8-84	41035	50,0

#### MSRT9 APPLICATOR COMPLETE

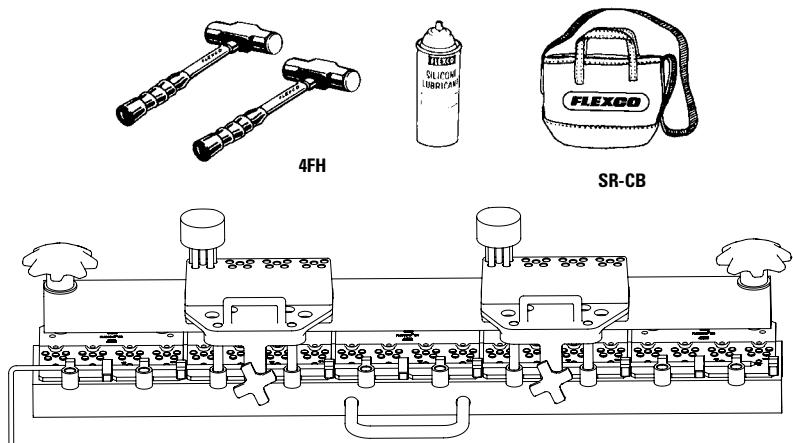
NOTE: Installs R9 fasteners only.

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1200	MSRT9-48	40994	37,2
1800	MSRT9-72	40996	44,5

NOTE: Guide blocks cannot be used with rivet sizes J, K and L.

#### METAL TOOL BOX FOR SR™ and BR™ APPLICATOR TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
900 mm Tool Box	TB900	40988	18,0
1200 mm Tool Box	TB1200	40990	21,3
1500 mm Tool Box	TB1500	40991	22,0



#### ALUMINUM MSRT APPLICATOR COMPLETE

Includes two SR700 Multiple Guide Blocks, two SR759 Multiple Drive Rods, two 4 lb. Hammers, Lubricant and one Canvas Carry Bag.

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
750	MSRT-30E-AL	41819	35,0
900	MSRT-36E-AL	41820	40,0
1050	MSRT-42E-AL	41821	45,0
1200	MSRT-48E-AL	41822	49,0
1500	MSRT-60E-AL	41823	65,0

#### ALUMINUM MSRT APPLICATOR COMPLETE

Includes only one SR700 Multiple Guide Block, one SR759 Multiple Drive Rods, one 4 lb. Hammer, Lubricant and a metal case.

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1800	MSRT-72-AL	40783	47,0
300	MSRTX-12-AL	40436	10,0
750	MSRTX-30-AL	41817	21,0
900	MSRTX-36-AL	41818	22,5
1050	MSRTX-42-AL	41789	24,0
1200	MSRTX-48-AL	41790	26,0
1500	MSRTX-60-AL	41791	28,0

#### ALUMINUM MSRT8 APPLICATOR COMPLETE

NOTE: Installs R6, RAR6 & RAR8 fasteners only.

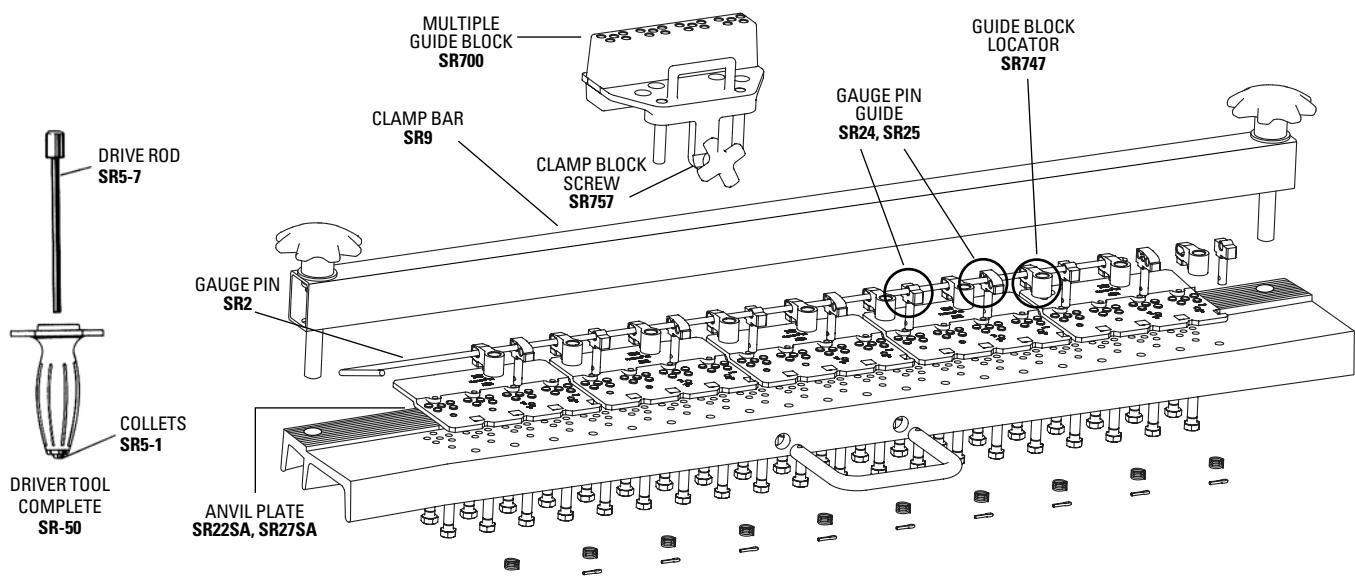
BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1200	MSRT8-48-AL	41115	35,0
1500	MSRT8-60-AL	41116	38,0
1200	MSRT8-48E-AL	41964	60,0
1500	MSRT8-60E-AL	41965	65,0

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

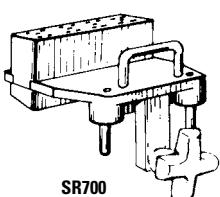
Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners



## MULTIPLE RIVET DRIVER COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Guide Block R5, R 51/2, R6	SR700	41054	2,1
Guide Block R8, R9	SR800	41050	2,1
Drive Rod R5, R 51/2, R6	SR759	41055	0,5
Drive Rod R2	SR759-2	41058	0,5
Drive Rod R8, R9	SR859-8	41068	0,5
Hammer	4FH	30435	2,1
Silicone Spray	SL5-1	30932	0,4
Canvas Bag	SR-CB	41031	0,7
Rivet Gauge	R5-RAR6LP	40329	0,06
Rivet Gauge	R6-R8	40381	0,06
Individual Drive Rod Complete	SR50	40510	0,4
Drive Pin	SR5-7	40517	0,1



SR700



SR759

## REPLACEMENT PARTS – STEEL SRTA, MSRT TOOLS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Rivet Guide Locator Assembly	SR747	41056	0,06
Gauge Pin Guide	SR24	40503	0,04
Gauge Pin Guide	SR25	40504	0,04
Anvil Plate MSRT	SR22SA	40652	0,7
Anvil End Plate	SR22SAE	41960	0,7
Anvil Middle Plate	SR22SAM	41961	0,7
Anvil Plate MSRT8	SR27SA	41778	0,8
Anvil Plate Screws	BRPS	40908	0,3
Clamp Bar Tightening Bolt	SR23	40502	0,1
Single Rivet Set Tool	R5J-RS	41295	0,1
Clamping Screws (50)	SR757	41057	0,1
Collets Set of 2	SR5-1	40511	0,2
Gauge Pin For			
MSRT-30/MSRTX-30	SR2-30	40482	0,2
MSRT-42/MSRTX-42	SR2-42	40484	0,2
MSRT-48/MSRTX-48	SR2-48	40485	0,2
MSRT-60/MSRTX-60	SR2-60	40487	0,2

## REPLACEMENT PARTS – ALUMINUM MSRT TOOL

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Anvil Plate MSRT-AL	SR22-AL	43025	0,7
Gauge Pin Guide	SR24-AL	43024	0,04
Gauge Pin Guide	SR25-AL	43023	0,04
Anvil Plate MSRT8-AL	SR27-AL	43026	0,3
Rivet Guide Locator Assembly	SR747-AL	43022	0,06
Clamping Screw	SR757	41057	0,1



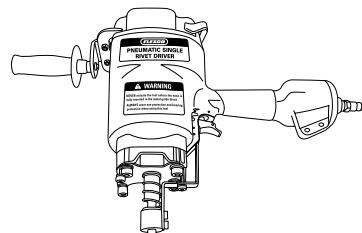
# Flexco® SR™ Scalloped Edge® Rivet Hinged Fasteners

## POWER INSTALLATION TOOLS

### PNEUMATIC SINGLE RIVET DRIVER

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Pneumatic Single Rivet Driver*	PNEUDRIVE1	41992	19,3
5 Rivet Pattern SR™ Steel Guide Blocks	35RD-GB5-4	42000	4,4
8 Rivet Pattern SR™ Steel Guide Blocks (For installation of R8 or R9)	35RD-GB8-4	41998	2,0

\*Includes one Pneumatic Single Rivet Driver, one Regulator, one Airhose, Instruction Manual, and Safety Glasses.



- Works with Standard MSRT and MBRTA Application Tools
- Works with steel guide blocks –sold separately
- Works with Rapid Loader™ Rivet Strips with washers

■ Stock Items (non-shaded)

■ Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.



## How Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fasteners Work

Strength of this fastener is derived from the compression of the plates, mounted above and below the belt, with high tensile strength bolts. This "compression" distributes the splice tension across the full width of each fastener plate. The holding ability is, thereby, increased by not solely relying upon the bolts to resist pull-out.

Additional strength and resistance to pull-out is obtained from the specially formed teeth on each plate. These teeth imbed deep into the belt carcass, without damaging the carcass fibers.

A tight butt splice is achieved through the exaggerated bolt hole spacing in the templet which forces the belt end together. Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fasteners permit natural conformance with troughing or transition idlers.

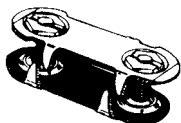
140, 190 and 2-1/2 size fasteners are specifically designed for thinner belting, allowing increased compression, greater reach-back, and more fastener plates per belt width.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Higher-tension main haulage belts in           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coal</li> <li>• Hard-Rock Mining</li> <li>• Foundries</li> <li>• Grain Elevators</li> <li>• Aggregate Plants</li> <li>• Steel Mills</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Holes are punched in belt quickly and accurately with a templet and boring tool. Fasteners are installed on-site with portable, hand, or power tools.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fastener Plates</li> <li>• Bolts &amp; Nuts</li> <li>• Templet</li> <li>• Belt Punch</li> <li>• Wrench</li> <li>• Bolt Horn</li> <li>• Flexco Installation Tool</li> <li>• Impact Tool or Carpenter's Brace</li> </ul>
<b>How to Specify the Correct Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fastener</b>	<b>Fastener Metal Selection</b>	<b>Hinge Pin Selection</b>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1, Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>2, Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>3, Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>4, Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Steel</b> , For most applications, steel is recommended. <b>MegAlloy®</b> , For superior resistance to wear and abrasion. <b>Stainless Steel</b> , Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction and corrosion from acids and chemicals. <b>Everdur®</b> , Spark-free material compared to steel and fully non-magnetic. <b>Flexco®VP™</b> , Rubber covered steel top plates. <b>Promal</b> , For superior abrasion resistance, Some minor chemical and corrosion resistance.	No Hinge Pin Required.

### Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Fastener Rating		Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Min. Pulley Diameter When installing a 45 degree splice the minimum pulley diameter is reduced by 25%.	
	For Belt Strength Up To:	For Belt Tension Rating Up To:		Measured After Skive	Operating Tension 75-100% of Fastener Rating
	kN/m	PIW			Operating Tension Under 75% of Fastener Rating
1	260	150	5-11	5-11	300
140*, 140VP	400	225	5-11	5-11	350
190,190VP	650	375	8-14	8-14	450
1-1/2	520	300	11-17	11-17	450
2,2VP	770	440	14-21	14-21	760
2-1/4	1080	620	14-30	14-30	920
2-1/2	790	450	19-25	19-25	1050
3	980	560	24-32	24-32	1220

**Note:** When used with extra long bolts the maximum belt thickness is 48 mm for No. 2-1/4 and 50 mm for No. 3.



# Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fasteners

## FASTENERS

"E" BOX 25 FASTENER SETS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STEEL		STAINLESS – 300 SERIES		EVERDUR		MEGALLOY® TOP PLATES BALANCE STEEL		
1E	20002	140ES	20034	140EE	20090	140EMA	20330	1,2
140E	20000	190ES	20035	190EE	20091	190EMA	20331	1,7
190E	20001							2,0
1-1/2E	20004	1-1/2ES	20038	1-1/2EE	20094	1-1/2EMA	20334	2,4
2E	20005	2ES	20039	2EE	20095	2EMA	20335	3,2
2-1/4E	20006							4,8
2-1/2*	20007							2,8
3*	20008							3,1

\*10 Fastener Sets

## "C" BUCKET

(100 FASTENER SETS – BOTTOM PLATES PRE-ASSEMBLED)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STEEL		MEGALLOY® TOP PLATES BALANCE STEEL		
1C	20014	140CMA	20340	4,9
140C	20012	190CMA	20341	7,1
190C	20013			8,1
1-1/2C	20016	1-1/2CMA	20344	10,0
2C	20017	2CMA	20345	13,6

## BOLT SOLID PLATE REPAIR SET\*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
FVS 140	17370	4,8
FVS 190	17371	5,1

\*BUCKET with 50 fasteners, HP1, HW1, 110 and approximately 5m LOK Tape.

## FLEXCO® VP™ FASTENERS

RUBBER COVERED TOP PLATES BALANCE STEEL			
BOX*			
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PLATES PER STRIP	STRIPS PER BOX
140VP	20057	6	5
190VP	20056	6	5
2VP	20058	4	6

\*Box quantities provide enough fasteners to splice a 900 mm belt.

### Exclusive Piloted Bolt Design Simplifies Installation:

The new piloted bolt is currently being phased in to replace standard bolt designs.  
To order the new piloted bolts as they become available. Use standard bolt ordering numbers.

## FASTENER SETS

REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS BELT WIDTHS

BELT WIDTH	FASTENER SIZE 1, 140 & 190		FASTENER SIZE 1-1/2, 2 & 2-1/4		FASTENER SIZE 2-1/2 & 3	
	90°	45°	90°	45°	90°	45°
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
400	13	19	10	15	8	12
500	16	26	13	21	10	16
650	21	33	17	27	14	21
800	26	40	21	32	17	26
1000	32	45	26	36	21	29
1200	39	54	31	43	26	35
1400	46	71	37	51	30	40

NOTE: Required fastener sets may vary from those listed depending on exact fastener size.

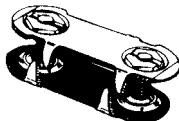


Flexco® VP™

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

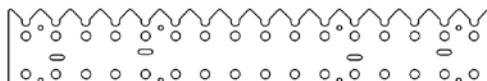
Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

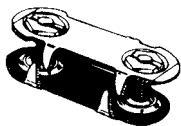


## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### 90° TEMPLETS

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
<b>1</b>		<b>140</b>		<b>190</b>	
500	1-500	31259	140-500	31226	1,0
650	1-650	31179	140-650	31224	1,3
800	1-800	31258	140-800	31227	1,6
1000	1-1000	31236	140-1000	31228	2,0
1200	1-1200	31180	140-1200	31198	2,4
1400	1-1400	31261	140-1400	31278	2,8
<b>1-1/2</b>		<b>2</b>		<b>3</b>	
800			1-1/2-800	31215	1,4
1000			1-1/2-1000	31188	1,8
1200			1-1/2-1200	31151	1,6
1400			1-1/2-1400	31190	1,7
<b>2-1/4</b>		<b>2-1/2</b>		<b>3</b>	
800	2-1/4-800	31472	2-1/2-800	31493	1,6
1000	2-1/4-1000	31473	2-1/2-1000	31240	1,7
1200	2-1/4-1200	31124	2-1/2-1200	31122	1,1
1400	2-1/4-1400	31106	2-1/2-1400	31241	3,5





# Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fasteners

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### HAND & POWER TOOLS

HAND TOOLS	DESCRIPTION	FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
BOLT HORN			2BH	30480	0,02
BOLT BREAKER (Two Per Package)	1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550 1½, 2, 2¼ & RP2 2½ & 3	110 112* 113*	30474 30475 30479	0,60 0,66 0,90	
PUNCH	1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550 1½, 2, 2¼ & RP2 2½ & 3	P1P P2P P3P	30460 30461 30462	0,06 0,10 0,13	
WRENCH	1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550 1½, 2, 2¼ & RP2 2½ & 3	S1S** S2S S3S	30442 30443 30444	0,09 0,09 0,11	
POWER PUNCH	1,140,190 & RP1, 375X, 550 1½, 2, 2¼ & RP2 2½ & 3	HP1 HP2 HP3	30463 30464 30465	0,07 0,07 0,10	
POWER WRENCH	GREEN RED BLUE	1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550 1½, 2, 2¼ & RP2 2½ & 3	HW1** HW2 HW3	30447 30448 30449	0,11 0,14 0,17
QUICK CHANGE CHUCK		For HD & HW tools	5552	30481	0,16
MAKITA IMPACT TOOL		Makita Impact Tool	17402		5,28

\*Sizes 110-112, 112 & 113 are straight bolt breakers – no bend.

\*\*For use with slotted nuts only.

### FLEXCO-LOK®

Belt tape 30 M

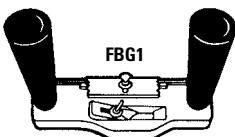
FASTENER SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	TAPE WIDTH
Nos. 140, 1	FL7C	30888	0,36	11,0 mm
Nos. 190	FL11C	30889	0,45	17,0 mm
2-1/2, 3: 190, 1-1/2, 2, 2-1/4, 2-1/2, 3				



### FLEXCO® BELT GROOVER

(11,0 mm wide groove path)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
FBG1	31978	0,7
<b>EXTRA BLADES</b>		
HSP3	31980	0,08



### CRACKING CHISEL

NUT SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550	C1C	30438	0,6
1-1/2, 2-1/4, RP2	C2C	30439	0,6



### FLEXCO® SILICONE LUBRICANT

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PKG. QTY.	WT. KGS.
SL5-1	30932	1	0,42

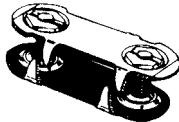


Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

# Flexco® Bolt Solid Plate Fasteners



## Exclusive Piloted Bolt Design Simplifies Installation:

The new piloted bolt is currently being phased in to replace standard bolt designs.

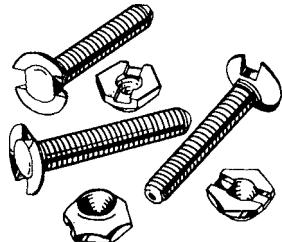
To order the new piloted bolts as they become available. Use standard bolt ordering numbers.

### EXTRA BOLTS PER 100

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STEEL		
1	20391	0,8
RP1, 375X	20398	0,9
140 & 190	20399	1,0
1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550		
1-1/2, 2 & RP2	20406	1,8
2-1/4	20410	2,4
2-1/2 & 3	20414	3,2

ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STAINLESS - 300 SERIES	
20400	1,0
20407	1,9
20409	1,6
20411	2,2

ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
EVERDUR	
20397	1,0
20409	1,6



### EXTRA NUTS PER 100

FOR FASTENER NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STEEL		
1,140,190, RP1, 375X, 550	20377	0,3
1,140,190, RP1, 375X		
1½, 2, 2½ & RP2	20378	0,4
2-1/2 & 3	20379	0,9

ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STAINLESS - 300 SERIES	
20381	0,5
20382	0,5

ORDERING NUMBER / ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
EVERDUR	
20387	1,0
20388	0,6

### SIXPOINT FASTENERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BELT THICKNESS mm	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
STEEL				
SS 200	00710	2,5-4	100	0,16
SS 201	00711	4-6	100	0,2
SS 202	00712	6-8	100	0,48
SS 203	00713	8-10	100	0,94
SS 204	00714	10-13	100	1,3
SS 205	00715	13-15	100	2,38
SS 206	00716	15-18	100	3,98
SS 207	00717	18-21	100	6,68

### RIP REPAIR SELECTION INFORMATION

Belt Thickness	Fastener Size
mm	
10-14	No, 16
6-13	RP1
10-21	RP2
14-30	2-1/4

### RIP REPAIR FASTENERS

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
STEEL			
RP1E	20010	25	2,1
RP2E	20011	25	4,2
2-1/4E	20006	25	4,8
STAINLESS			
RP1ES	20041	25	2,2
RP2ES	20042	25	4,5

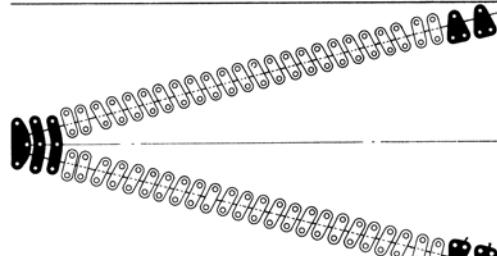
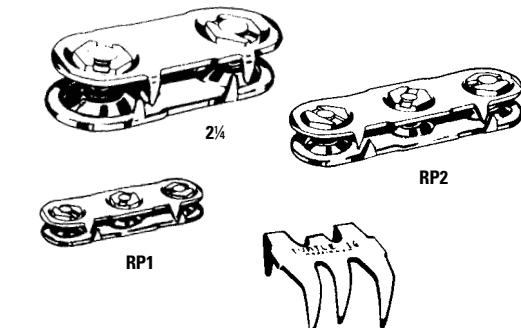
### TURTLE® FASTENER-STEEL

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
16	20206	50	2,1

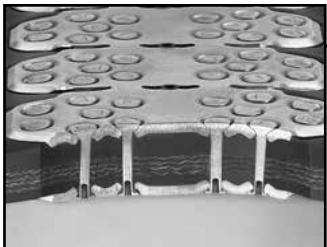
### WEDLOK®

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Splice Kit*	2W	20200	1,9
Stainless Splice Kit	2WS	20201	1,8
Leading End Kit	2WL	20202	1,3
Trailing End Kit	2WT	20203	1,2
Templet Set	T2W	20204	2,8

\*Stainless Top Plates, Balance Steel.



WEDLOK SPLICE KIT



## How Flexco® Rivet Solid Plate Fasteners Work

The Flexco® BR™ fastener offers longer service life in demanding, higher-tension applications and is an excellent replacement for vulcanized splicing in a wide range of industries.

Designed for high strength synthetic carcass belting, the fastener is installed with a staggered pattern of rivets to ensure maximum grip on the belt fibers. Working between these fibers without severing them, the strength of the belt is left intact.

The specially-shaped head of each pilot nail works with the installation tool's anvil plate to "self-set" the rivets.

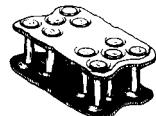
The same hammer blows that drive and set the rivets also tightly compress the fastener plates for the strongest possible splice. The broad width and heavy gauge of the plates give extended wear life. These plates compress uniformly and are specially coined so there are no high spots or edges to hang up.

Applications	Installation Method	What You Need for Installation
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sand</li> <li>• Gravel</li> <li>• Crushed Stone</li> <li>• Grain</li> <li>• Coal</li> <li>• Cement</li> <li>• Salt</li> </ul>	Designed for fast, simple installation. All that is needed is a hammer and the portable MBRT tool. Belt ends and fastener strip are held in proper alignment. Upon proper alignment, the rivets can be hammer-driven and set from the top side of belt.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fasteners</li> <li>• Rivets</li> <li>• Flexco Installation Tool</li> <li>• Hammer</li> </ul>
How to Specify the Correct Flexco® Rivet Solid Plate Fastener	Fastener Metal Selection	Hinge Pin Selection
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Determine Belt Tension (PIW).</li> <li>2. Measure your Belt Thickness.</li> <li>3. Measure the Diameter of the Smallest Pulley in your Drive with Belt Wrap more than 90°.</li> <li>4. Choose the fastener size that is appropriate for your specifications in the selection chart below.</li> </ol>	<b>Steel</b> , For most applications, plated steel is recommended. <b>MegAlloy®</b> , For superior resistance to wear and abrasion. <b>Stainless Steel</b> , Type 316 Stainless Steel provides extra resistance to abrasion, magnetic attraction and corrosion from acids and chemicals. <b>Everdur®</b> , Spark-free material compared to steel and fully non-magnetic.	No Hinge Pin Required.

### Flexco® Rivet Solid Plate Fastener Selection Chart

Fastener Size	Fastener Rating		Belt Thickness Range	Recommended Min. Pulley Diameter		
	For Belt Strength Up To:	For Belt Tension Rating Up To:	Measured After Skive	Operating Tension 75-100% of Fastener Rating	Operating Tension Under 75% of Fastener Rating	
				kN/m	PIW	mm
BR6	700*	400*	5-17	350	400	300
BR10	1140	650	6-17	450	500	400
BR14	1400	800	10-24	900	1000	860

# Flexco® BR™ Rivet Solid Plate Fasteners



## FASTENERS

Order each component separately for a complete splice: Fasteners + Rivets



### NOTE:

In most cases, fastener strip length is not equal to belt width. Order by belt width.

### FLEXCO® BR6 FASTENERS

BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
mm	STEEL		
500	BR6-SE-500	41863	1,7
650	BR6-SE-650	41865	1,7
800	BR6-SE-800	41866	2,8
1000	BR6-SE-1000	41868	3,0
1200	BR6-SE-1200	41877	3,5
mm	STAINLESS		
500	BR6S-SE-500	41870	1,7
650	BR6S-SE-650	41872	1,7
800	BR6S-SE-800	41873	2,8
1000	BR6S-SE-1000	41875	3,0
1200	BR6S-SE-1200	41878	3,5

Each box of BR6 fasteners contains 2 Fasteners Sets without rivets for the Belt Width specified.

### FLEXCO® BR10 & BR14 FASTENERS

FASTENER METAL	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
STEEL	BR-10-SE	40750	3,4
MEGALLOY®	BR-10MA-SE	40752	3,6
STAINLESS	BR-10S-SE	40751	3,6
STEEL	BR-14	40755	5,8
MEGALLOY®	BR-14MA	40756	5,9

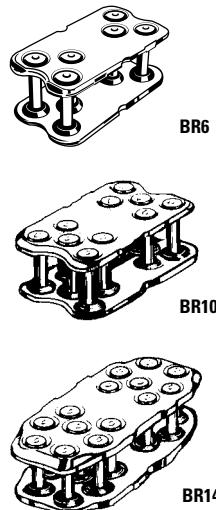
Each box contains 35 fastener sets. Ten 7-Plate fastener strips.

### RIVET SELECTION GAUGE

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
R5-RAR6LP RIVET GAUGE	40329	0,06
R6-R8 RIVET GAUGE	40381	0,06

### RIVET SELECTION CHART

FASTENER SIZE	BELT THICKNESS RANGE	RIVET SIZE
	mm	
BR6	6-8	SRA
	8-10,5	SRB
	9,5-12	SRC
	11-13,5	SRC/D
BR10	13-15	SRD
	14-17	SRE
	6-8	SRA
	7-10	SRB
BR14	9-11	SRC
	10-13	SRC/D
	12-14	SRD
	13-16	SRE
	15-17	SRF
	10-13	SRD
	12-14	SRE
	13-16	SRF
	15-17	SRG
	16-19	SRH
	18-21	SRI
	20-22	SRJ
	21-24	SRK



### Flexco® Rivet Solid Plate Fasteners And Rivets Required For one BR10 or BR14 Joint and Various Belt Widths

BELT WIDTH	RIVETS NEEDED FOR COMPLETE SPLICING		
	BR-6	BR-10	BR-14
400	66	90	126
500	84	110	154
650	114	140	196
800	138	170	238
1000	174	220	308
1200	210	270	378
1400		310	434
1600		360	504
1800		410	574

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.



# Flexco® BR™ Rivet Solid Plate Fasteners



## RIVETS

Self-setting, pre-assembled with pilot nails

### STEEL

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRA	40527	250	0,9
SRB	40528	250	1,0
SRC	40529	250	1,1
SRC/D	40538	250	1,1
SRD	40530	250	1,2
SRE	40531	250	1,2
SRF	40532	250	1,3
SRG	40533	250	1,3
SRH	40534	250	1,4
SRI	40535	250	1,5
SRJ	40536	250	1,6
SRK	40537	250	1,6
<b>BUCKET (2000 Rivets)</b>			
SRA-2M	41190	2000	7,5
SRB-2M	41191	2000	8,4
SRC-2M	41192	2000	8,8
SRC/D-2M	41193	2000	9,6
SRD-2M	41194	2000	9,7
SRE-2M	41195	2000	10,4
SRF-2M	41196	2000	11,0
SRG-2M	41197	2000	11,2

### STAINLESS (TYPE 430)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	BOX QTY.	WT. KGS.
<b>BOX (250 Rivets)</b>			
SRA-S	40542	250	0,9
SRB-S	40543	250	1,0
SRC-S	40544	250	1,1
SRC/D-S	40548	250	1,2
SRD-S	40545	250	1,3
SRE-S	40546	250	1,4
SRF-S	40547	250	1,4
SRG-S	40523	250	1,3
<b>BUCKET (2000 Rivets)</b>			
SRF-S-2M	41196	2000	11,5
SRG-S-2M	41197	2000	11,2

## RAPID LOADER™ RIVET STRIPS

Self-setting, pre-assembled with pilot nails

### FOR FLEXCO® BR6

32 Strips / 768 Rivets per Bucket

DESCRIPTION		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Size	Color Code			
<b>STEEL</b>				
A	Red	CBR6A	41785	4,8
B	White	CBR6B	41786	4,8
C	Blue	CBR6C	41788	4,8
C/D	Orange	CBR6C/D	41792	4,8
D	Green	SBR6D	41793	5,4
E	Purple	CBR6E	41794	5,4
F	Yellow			
G	Black			
<b>STAINLESS (SERIES 400)</b>				
A	Red	CBR6A-S	41795	4,8
B	White	CBR6B-S	41796	4,8
C	Blue	CBR6C-S	41797	4,9
C/D	Orange	CBR6C/D-S	41798	5,5
D	Green	CBR6D-S	41799	5,4
E	Purple	CBR6E-S	41800	5,4
F	Yellow			
G	Black			

### FOR FLEXCO® BR10

60 Strips / 1200 Rivets per Bucket

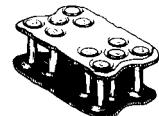
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
CSRLA	40857	5,9
CSRLB	40858	6,3
CSRLC	40859	6,5
CSRLC/D	40860	6,0
CSRLD	40861	7,2
CSRLE	40862	7,4
CSRLF	40863	7,6
CSRLG	40864	7,9
CSRLA-S	40978	5,9
CSRLB-S	40979	6,3
CSRLC-S	40980	6,7
CSRLC/D-S	40981	6,9
CSRLD-S	40982	7,2
CSRLE-S	40983	7,4
CSRLF-S	40984	7,6
CSRLG-S	40985	7,9

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

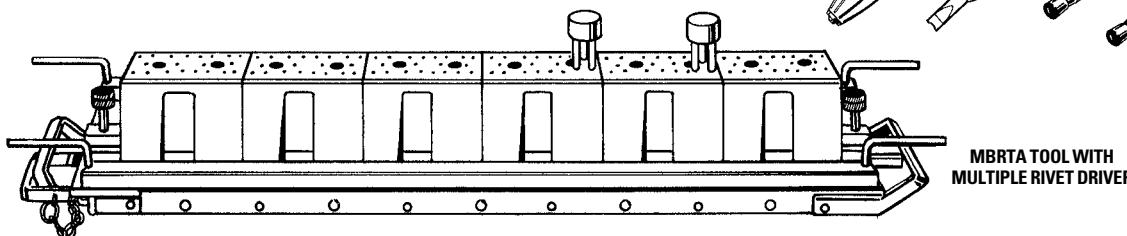
# Flexco® BR™ Rivet Solid Plate Fasteners



*For Power Installation of Flexco® BR™ Fasteners,  
see page 96.*

## INSTALLATION TOOLS

### Multiple Rivet Applicator Tool



MBRTA TOOL WITH  
MULTIPLE RIVET DRIVER

#### MBRTA APPLICATOR TOOL Complete (For BR10 and BR14)

(Includes two SR759 Multiple Drive Rods, BR500D Multiple Guide Blocks, one SR-50 Driver Tool, one BR151 Bridge Removal Tool, one Nut Driver, two 4 lb. Hammers, Lubricant and Metal Tool Box.)

TOOL WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	MULTIPLE GUIDE BLOCKS INCLUDED
1050	MBRTA-42	40920	57,0	6
1200	MBRTA-48	40921	75,5	7
1500	MBRTA-60	40922	81,0	9
1800	MBRTA-72	40923	87,0	10
2100	MBRTA-84	40924	103,0	12

#### ALUMINUM MBRT6 APPLICATOR Complete

(Includes one BR359 three prong multiple drive rod, two BR300 multiple guide blocks, one BR151 bridge removal tool, one 4 lb. hammer, and lubricant.)

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	MULTIPLE GUIDE BLOCKS REQUIRED TO SPAN TOOL WIDTH
750	MBRT6-30-AL	41089	34,0	5
900	MBRT6-36-AL	41097	39,0	7
1050	MBRT6-42-AL	41098	44,0	8
1200	MBRT6-48-AL	41099	48,0	9
1500	MBRT6-60-AL	41107	59,0	11
1800	MBRT6-72-AL	41123	64,0	13
2100	MBRT6-84-AL	41124	71,0	15

#### MBRT TOOL COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Multiple Drive Rod-3 Prong	BR359	41187	0,3
Multiple Guide Block-Blue, BR6	BR300	40882	1,7
Multiple Guide Block-Yellow, BR10, BR14	BR500D	41016	2,1
Multiple Drive Rod-5 Prong	SR759	41055	0,5
Driver Tool Complete	SR-50	40510	0,4
Bridge Removal Tool	BR151	40760	0,05
Silicone Lubricant	SL5-1	30932	0,4
Four lb. Hammer	4FH	30435	2,1

\* For use with the Flexco® Pneumatic Single Rivet Driver.

#### ALUMINUM MBRT10 APPLICATOR Complete

(Includes one SR759 five prong multiple drive rod, two BR500D multiple guide blocks, one BR151 bridge removal tool, one 4 lb. hammer, and lubricant.)

BELT WIDTH mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
750	MBRT10-30-AL	41138	36,0
900	MBRT10-36-AL	41139	40,5
1050	MBRT10-42-AL	41148	44,0
1200	MBRT10-48-AL	41149	47,0
1500	MBRT10-60-AL	41152	56,2
1800	MBRT10-72-AL	41153	64,0
2100	MBRT10-84-AL	41168	73,0

#### Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg- Magnesium	Ti -Titanium
5356	5,5	0,2
6005	0,6	0,1
6061	1,0	0,0
7075	2,5	0,0

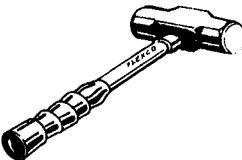
#### BELT CUTTERS/SKIVER

Please refer to pages 107, 109.

# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## FOUR LB. HAMMER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
4FH	30435	2,1



## FLEXCO® HINGE PIN CUTTER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PKG. QTY.	WT. KGS.
APC-1	50004	1	0,2

## FLEXCO® HAND SKIVER

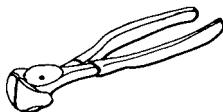
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PKG. QTY.	WT. KGS.
RTBS	03239	1	0,02

## FLEXCO® BELT GRINDER

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PKG. QTY.	WT. KGS.
RB-1	30867	1	0,2

## BELT NIPPER

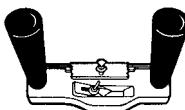
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
BN-1	50003	0,3



## FLEXCO® BELT GROOVER

(7/16" WIDE GROOVE PATH)

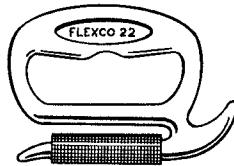
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
FBG1	31978	0,7
<b>EXTRA BLADES</b>		
HSP3	31980	0,08



## FLEXCO® BELT GRIPS

GRIPS BELTS UP TO 16 MM SOLD BY THE PAIR

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
22	30882	1,4

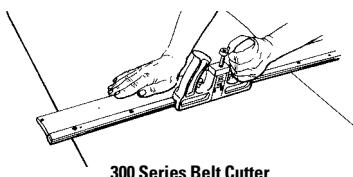


Stock Items (non-shaded)

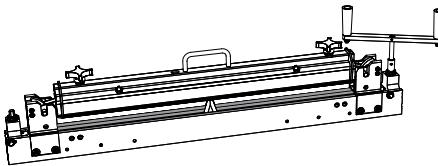
Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

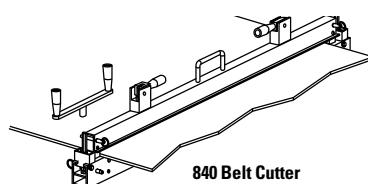
# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools



300 Series Belt Cutter



900 Series Belt Cutter



840 Belt Cutter

## 300 SERIES STRAIGHT CUTTER

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter Complete	600	300324	30902	8,0
	750	300330	30903	8,7
	900	300336	30904	9,0
	1050	300342	30905	11,8
	1200	300348	30906	16,0
	1500	300360	30907	14,9
	1800	300372	30944	17,0
Cutter Blade for belts up to 720 mm thick	30023	30909	0,1	

For Curved Belt Cutter, See Page 83 Bolt Hinged Fastener Section.

## 840 SERIES ALUMINUM BELT CUTTER

(REPLACES THE 820 SERIES BELT CUTTER)

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Extra Blade (with screw)				
25 mm	820/840-1CB	32273	0,02	
Blade				
	845-CBK	32279	0,1	
Optional Squaring Device				
	840SD	32274	3,7	

## 900 SERIES BELT CUTTER

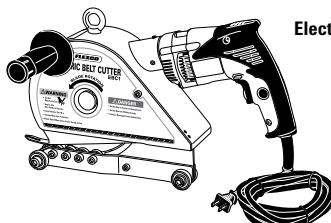
DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Cutter Complete for belts up to 38 mm	600	900924	04200	14,5
	900	900936	04143	17,2
	1200	900948	04144	20,0
	1500	900960	04145	23,6
	1800	900972	04146	28,0
	2100	900984	04147	29,0
Replacement Blade Kit	900CBK	04149	0,06	

## Aluminum Content-900 Series

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6005	0,6	0,1
6061	1,0	0,0
7075	2,5	0,0

## Aluminum Content-840 Series

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1,00%	0%



Electric Belt Cutter with cord

## Cutting Capacity-Electric Belt Cutter

BELT TYPE	ITEC 170	ITEC 220
	METRIC	METRIC
Rubber	Up to 25 mm Up to 630 EP	Up to 50 mm Up to 2000 EP
PVC		

## ELECTRIC BELT CUTTER

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Electric Cutter Complete 220V	ITEC-170	30011	16,7
Electric Cutter Complete 220V	ITEC-220	30012	19,5
Cordless Electric Cutter Complete 220V	ITEC-170C	30021	18,6
Cordless Electric Cutter Complete 220V	ITEC-220C	30022	21,0
<b>Spare Parts List</b>			
Replacement blade for ITEC 170	ITEC-170-BLADE	30003	0,5
Replacement blade for ITEC 220	ITEC-220-BLADE	30004	1,2

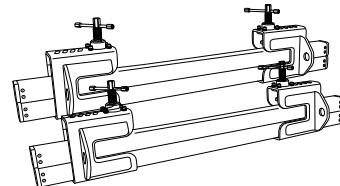
# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## TUG™ HD® BELT CLAMPS

Complete Set

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	6 TON			8 TON		
		mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Complete Set includes four aluminum clamp bars and four steel clamp ends.	Up to 900	TUG6-36-AL	31700	61,0	TUG8-36-AL	31706	81,0
	Up to 1050	TUG6-42-AL	31701	64,0	TUG8-42-AL	31707	86,0
	Up to 1200	TUG6-48-AL	31702	67,0	TUG8-48-AL	31708	91,0
	Up to 1400	TUG6-54-AL	31703	70,0	TUG8-54-AL	31709	96,0
	Up to 1600	TUG6-60-AL	31704	73,0	TUG8-60-AL	31710	101,0
	Up to 1800	TUG6-72-AL	31705	80,0	TUG8-72-AL	31711	111,0
	Up to 2200		N/A		TUG8-84-AL	31712	121,0
	Up to 2400		N/A		TUG8-96-AL	31713	131,0

Contact customer service for information on steel bars.

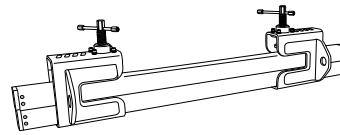


## TUG™ HD® BELT CLAMPS

Pair of Clamps

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	6 TON			8 TON		
		mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Pair Clamps include two aluminum clamp bars and two steel clamp ends.	Up to 900	TUG6P-36-AL	31714	30,0	TUG8P-36-AL	31720	40,0
	Up to 1050	TUG6P-42-AL	31715	32,0	TUG8P-42-AL	31721	43,0
	Up to 1200	TUG6P-48-AL	31716	34,0	TUG8P-48-AL	31722	45,0
	Up to 1400	TUG6P-54-AL	31717	35,0	TUG8P-54-AL	31723	48,0
	Up to 1600	TUG6P-60-AL	31718	37,0	TUG8P-60-AL	31724	50,0
	Up to 1800	TUG6P-72-AL	31719	40,0	TUG8P-72-AL	31725	55,0
	Up to 2200		N/A		TUG8P-84-AL	31726	60,0
	Up to 2400		N/A		TUG8P-96-AL	31727	65,0

Contact customer service for information on steel bars.

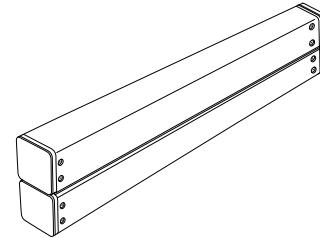


## TUG™ HD® BELT CLAMPS

Pair of Replacement Bars

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	6 TON			8 TON		
		mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
Replacement Bar Set includes two aluminum clamp bars.	300	TUG6B-12-AL	31728	3,0	TUG8B-12-AL	31735	5,0
	Up to 900	TUG6B-36-AL	31729	10,0	TUG8B-36-AL	31736	15,0
	Up to 1050	TUG6B-42-AL	31730	11,0	TUG8B-42-AL	31737	17,0
	Up to 1200	TUG6B-48-AL	31731	13,0	TUG8B-48-AL	31738	20,0
	Up to 1400	TUG6B-54-AL	31732	14,0	TUG8B-54-AL	31739	22,0
	Up to 1600	TUG6B-60-AL	31733	16,0	TUG8B-60-AL	31740	25,0
	Up to 1800	TUG6B-72-AL	31734	19,0	TUG8B-72-AL	31741	30,0
	Up to 2200		N/A		TUG8B-84-AL	31742	35,0
	Up to 2400		N/A		TUG8B-96-AL	31743	40,0

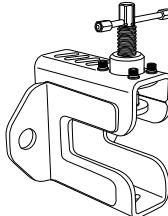
Contact customer service for information on steel bars.



## TUG™ HD® BELT CLAMPS

Replacement Clamp End

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Replacement Clamp End includes one steel clamp end.	TUG6E	31744	10,0
	TUG8E	31747	13,0
	TUG8XE	105287	17,0
TUG8X Belt Clamp Connecting Plates (4 plates)*	TUG8XBCCP	32371	6,0



\*Use with TUG8XE clamp ends and TUG8 bars. 4 plates join 4 TUG8X clamp ends. Reference safety and operation manual for rated load capacities.

## Aluminum Content-TUG Clamps

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1,00%	0%

Stock Items (non-shaded)

Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time, minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available. Request quote for price and delivery.

# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## FAR-PUL™ HD® BELT CLAMPS

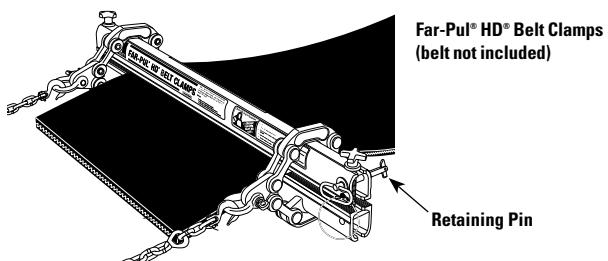
Load Capacity up to 2.7 metric tons when used with two 1.4 metric ton come-a-longs.

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
	mm			
Belt Clamp Complete includes: 4 Belt Clamp Bars and 4 Belt Clamp Scissors	Up to 750	LSHD30/750	30393	35,8
	Up to 900	LSHD36/900	30394	39,5
	Up to 1050	LSHD42/1050	30395	41,3
	Up to 1200	LSHD48/1200	30396	44,5
	Up to 1500	LSHD60/1500	30398	49,9
	Up to 1800	LSHD72/1800	30399	54,9
	Up to 2100	LSHD84/2100	30377	60,0
	Up to 2400	LSHD96/2400	30324	65,0
750 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 750	LSHDB30/750	30418	9,0
900 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 900	LSHDB36/900	30414	10,5
1050 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1050	LSHDB42/1050	30421	11,8
1200 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1200	LSHDB48/1200	30423	13,6
1500 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1500	LSHDB60/1500	30430	16,3
1800 mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1800	LSHDB72/1800	30408	18,1
Steel Belt Clamp Scissor - Each		LSHDS	30392	4,8

\*Includes 2 Bars Per Set

## Aluminum Content-Far-Pul™ HD®

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg-Magnesium	Ti-Titanium
6061	1,00%	0%



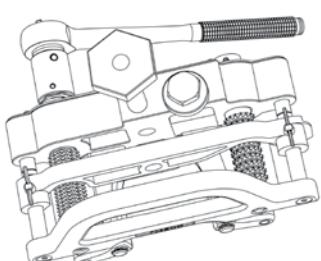
## FLEXCO® FSK™ BELT SKIVER

Width of Skive 64 mm

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Skiver Complete with Metal Fence*	FSK2M	32068	9,5
Skiver XL Complete with Metal Fence*	FSK2MXL	32070	11,0
Power Skiver Complete*	FSK2MP	102981	10,0
Power Skiver XL Complete*	FSK2MXLP	102982	10,7
<b>REPLACEMENT PARTS</b>			
Skiver Blade-Standard	FSK-1B	31996	0,1
Skiver Blade-High Wear	FSK-1BA	31999	0,1

\*Comes with standard blade

FSK2M Belt Skiver



## FSK™ Belt Skiver - Skive Depth

Belt Skiver	For Belt Thickness	Skive Depth
	mm	mm
FSK2M/FSK2MP	6.5 - 32	1.5 - 9.5
FSK2MXL/FSK2MXLP	22.5 - 44.5	1.5 - 9.5

FSK2MP Belt Skiver



# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## FLEXCO® ELECTRIC BUFFING MACHINE

230 V / 50 Hz

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Grinding Head	ITGW-86	17400	1,9

## LASER BELT SQUARE

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Laser Belt Square	LASER BELT SQUARE	04305	1,0

## SMARTCLAMP™

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
SMARTCLAMP™	SMARTCLAMP™	04073	22,5

## BELT PUNCH SET

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
BELT PUNCH SET	LS-1/06-24	00465	1,36
<b>Spare Belt Punch List</b>			
6 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-06	00466	0,06
8 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-08	00467	0,06
10 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-10	00468	0,06
12 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-12	00469	0,1
14 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-14	00470	0,1
16 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-16	00471	0,1
18 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-18	00472	0,2
20 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-20	00473	0,1
22 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-22	00474	0,1
24 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-24	00475	0,1
26 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-26	00479	0,4
28 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-28	00476	0,3
30 mm - Spare Belt Punch	L-30	00478	0,3

■ Stock Items (non-shaded)

■ Made To Order Items (shaded) extended lead time,  
minimum order may apply.

Special Metals and Special Length Cards are available.  
Request quote for price and delivery.

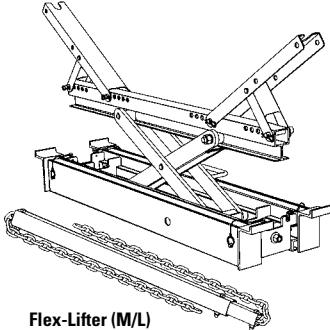
# Heavy-Duty Belt Maintenance Tools

## FLEX-LIFTER™ CONVEYOR BELT LIFTER

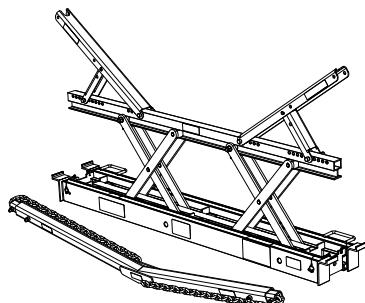
Easy and safe way to lift tensioned belts so mechanical splicing or other maintenance work can be done.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KGS.
Medium Flex-Lifter 900 - 1500 mm includes return bar	FLEX-LIFTER M	79926	28,0
Large Flex-Lifter 1200 - 1800 mm includes return bar	FLEX-LIFTER L	79927	34,0
XL Flex-Lifter 1800 - 2400 mm does not include return bar	FLEX-LIFTER XL	79928	57,0
Flex-Lifter Cart	FLEX-LIFTER CART	77729	10,0
V-Return Lift Bar – XL	FLRLB-XL-EC	79934	29,0

Lifts troughed or flat belts.  
Lead time: 1 working day



Flex-Lifter (M/L)



Flex-Lifter (XL)

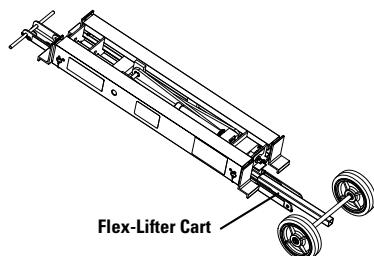
## Safe Lifting Capacity

HEIGHT mm	MAXIMUM WEIGHT			
	MEDIUM/LARGE		XL	
	KGS.	KGS.	KGS.	KGS.
0-25	500	225	1100	500
25-50	1000	450	1800	815
50-75	1500	675	2500	1140
75-100	2000	900	3200	1450
100-125	2500	1150	3700	1680
125-150	3000	1350	4600	2090
150-175	3500	1600	5300	2400
>175	4000	1800	6000	2725

## Aluminum Content

### Flex-Lifter

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
4043	0.05%	0.2%
5356	5.5%	0.2%
6005	0.6%	0.1%
6061	1.0%	0.0%
6063	0.7%	0.0%
7075	2.5%	0.0%



Flex-Lifter Cart

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page						
3	98	400460	83	140-650	99	2-1/4-1000	99
7	45	900924	58	140-800	99	2-1/4-1200	99
16	101	900924	107	140C	98	2-1/4-1400	99
22	106	900936	58	140CMA	98	2-1/4-800	99
110	74	900936	107	140E	98	2-1/4E	98
110	84	900948	58	140EE	98	2-1/4E	101
110	100	900948	107	140EMA	98	2-1000	99
112	100	900960	58	140ES	98	2-1200	99
113	100	900960	107	140VP	98	2-1400	99
5552	74	900972	58	15	45	2-800	99
5552	84	900972	107	15-1200	43	2-G-300	12
5552	100	900984	58	15-300	43	2-G-300W	12
20377	101	900984	107	15-600	43	2-HT-300	12
20378	101	00	45	15-900	43	2-S-300	12
20379	101	00-1200	43	150T-1200	57	2-SS-300	12
20380	83	00-300	43	150T-600	57	20	45
20381	83	00-600	43	15E	45	20-1200	43
20381	101	00-900	43	15S	45	20-300	43
20382	101	00H12	44	15S-1200	44	20-600	43
20387	83	00H24	44	187-RET-50	49	20-900	43
20387	101	00H36	44	187MA	51	20E	45
20388	101	00H48	44	190-1000	99	20S	45
20391	101	00S	45	190-1200	99	20S-1000	44
20397	83	00S-1200	44	190-1400	99	20S-1200	44
20397	101	00S-300	44	190-500	99	20S-1500	44
20398	83	00S-500	44	190-650	99	25-1200	43
20398	101	00S-600	44	190-800	99	25-300	43
20399	83	00S-900	44	190C	98	25-600	43
20399	101	1-1/2-1000	99	190CMA	98	25-900	43
20400	83	1-1/2-1200	99	190E	98	25-G-150	9
20400	101	1-1/2-1400	99	190EE	98	25-G-300	9
20406	101	1-1/2-800	99	190EMA	98	25-SS-048W	13
20407	101	1-1/2C	98	190ES	98	25-SS-050W	13
20409	101	1-1/2CMA	98	190VP	98	25-SS-150	9
20410	101	1-1/2E	98	1A	45	25-SS-300	9
20411	101	1-1/2EE	98	1A-1200	43	25D	45
20414	101	1-1/2EMA	98	1A-1500	43	25DS	45
30023	83	1-1/2ES	98	1A-300	43	25E	45
30023	107	1-1000	99	1A-600	43	25LL-G-150	9
30894	84	1-1200	99	1A-900	43	25LL-G-300	9
2/1/02	98	1-1400	99	1AS	45	25LL-SS-035W	13
300324	107	1-500	99	1C	98	25LL-SS-048W	13
300330	107	1-650	99	1E	98	25LL-SS-050W	13
300336	107	1-800	99	1S-1000	44	25LL-SS-057W	13
300342	107	100T-1200	57	1S-1200	44	25LL-SS-063W	13
300348	107	100T-600	57	1S-300	44	25LL-SS-090W	13
300360	107	125-RET-50	49	1S-600	44	25LL-SS-100W	13
300372	107	125MA	51	1S-900	44	25LL-SS-115W	13
400430	83	140-1000	99	2-1/2-1000	99	25LL-SS-150	9
400436	83	140-1200	99	2-1/2-1200	99	25LL-SS-300	9
400442	83	140-1400	99	2-1/2-1400	99	25LLL-G-150	9
400448	83	140-500	99	2-1/2-800	99	25LLL-G-300	9

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
25LLLP-SS-150	9	25SP-G-300	9	3-G-300W	12	375XSJ1200NCS	80
25LLLP-SS-300	9	25SP-SS-020W	13	3-HT-300	12	375XSJ1400NCS	80
25LLSP-G-048W	13	25SP-SS-025W	13	3-S-300	12	375XSJ400NCS	80
25LLSP-G-050W	13	25SP-SS-035W	13	3-SS-300	12	375XSJ500NCS	80
25LLSP-G-057W	13	25SP-SS-035W-P	14	30-SS-150	10	375XSJ650NCS	80
25LLSP-G-090W	13	25SP-SS-040W	13	30-SS-300	10	375XSJ800NCS	80
25LLSP-G-100W	13	25SP-SS-040W-P	14	30LL-H-300	10	3M SCOTCH WELD 1300L	33
25LLSP-G-115W	13	25SP-SS-045W	13	30LL-SS-150	10	4-G-300	12
25LLSP-G-150	9	25SP-SS-048W	13	30LL-SS-300	10	4-G-300W	12
25LLSP-G-300	9	25SP-SS-048W-P	14	30LLSP-H-300	10	4-HT-300	12
25LLSP-SS-035W	13	25SP-SS-050W	13	30LLSP-SS-150	10	4-RHT-300	12
25LLSP-SS-048W	13	25SP-SS-050W-P	14	30LLSP-SS-300	10	4-S-300	12
25LLSP-SS-050W	13	25SP-SS-057W	13	30LLSP-SS-300-P-PP	10	4-SS-300	12
25LLSP-SS-057W	13	25SP-SS-057W-P	14	30LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	41	40-G-150	11
25LLSP-SS-063W	13	25SP-SS-063W	13	30LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	10	40-G-300	11
25LLSP-SS-075W	13	25SP-SS-063W-P	14	30LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	41	40-S-150	11
25LLSP-SS-090W	13	25SP-SS-075W	13	30SP-SS-150	10	40-S-300	11
25LLSP-SS-100W	13	25SP-SS-075W-P	14	30SP-SS-300	10	40-SS-150	11
25LLSP-SS-115W	13	25SP-SS-090W	13	310-RET-50	84	40-SS-300	11
25LLSP-SS-150	9	25SP-SS-090W-P	14	310-RET-50	91	40/3-SS-300 (150)	11
25LLSP-SS-300	9	25SP-SS-095W	13	35-1200	43	40LL-G-150	11
25S-300	44	25SP-SS-095W-P	14	35-300	43	40LL-G-300	11
25S-600	44	25SP-SS-100W	13	35-600	43	40LL-H-300	11
25S-900	44	25SP-SS-100W-P	14	35-900	43	40LL-S-300	11
25SP-G-010W	13	25SP-SS-115W	13	35E	45	40LL-SS-150	11
25SP-G-015W	13	25SP-SS-115W-P	14	35LL-SS-300	10	40LL-SS-300	11
25SP-G-020W	13	25SP-SS-150	9	35N	45	40LLLP-SS-300	11
25SP-G-025W	13	25SP-SS-300	9	35NS	45	40LLSP-G-150	11
25SP-G-035W	13	27-1200	43	35RD-GB5-4	96	40LLSP-G-300	11
25SP-G-035W-P	14	27-300	43	35RD-GB8-4	96	40LLSP-H-300	11
25SP-G-040W	13	27-600	43	375X-1000	83	40LLSP-S-300	11
25SP-G-040W-P	14	27-900	43	375X-1200	83	40LLSP-SS-150	11
25SP-G-045W	13	27E	45	375X-1400	83	40LLSP-SS-300	11
25SP-G-048W	13	27K	45	375X-3-SN	80	40LLSP-SS-300-P-PP	11
25SP-G-048W-P	14	27KS	45	375X-500	83	40LLSP-SS-300-P-PP*	41
25SP-G-050W	13	27S-24	44	375X-650	83	40LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	11
25SP-G-050W-P	14	2BH	100	375X-800	83	40LLSP-SS-300-TPU2	41
25SP-G-057W	13	2C	98	375XEJ1000NB	80	40SP-G-150	11
25SP-G-057W-P	14	2CMA	98	375XEJ1200NB	80	40SP-G-300	11
25SP-G-063W	13	2E	98	375XEJ500NB	80	40SP-S-150	11
25SP-G-063W-P	14	2EE	98	375XEJ650NB	80	40SP-S-300	11
25SP-G-075W	13	2EMA	98	375XEJ800NB	80	40SP-SS-150	11
25SP-G-075W-P	14	2ES	98	375XJ1000NC-SN	80	40SP-SS-300	11
25SP-G-090W	13	2VP	98	375XJ1200NC-SN	80	40XLL-SS-300	11
25SP-G-090W-P	14	2W	101	375XJ1400NC-SN	80	45-1200	43
25SP-G-095W-P	14	2WL	101	375XJ400NC-SN	80	45-300	43
25SP-G-100W	13	2WS	101	375XJ500NC-SN	80	45-600	43
25SP-G-100W-P	14	2WT	101	375XJ650NC-SN	80	45-900	43
25SP-G-115W	13	3-1000	99	375XJ800NC-SN	80	45S-1000	44
25SP-G-115W-P	14	3-1200	99	375XS-2	80	45S-500	44
25SP-G-120W	13	3-1400	99	375XS-3	80	45U	45
25SP-G-150	9	3-G-300	12	375XSJ1000NCS	80	45US	45

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
4FH	95	7-1000	43	A3-S-600	18	A36LLP-SS-600	16
4FH	105	7-1200	43	A3-S/...	19	A36LLSP-SS-300	16
4FH	106	7-1500	43	A3-SS-1200	19	A36LLSP-SS-600	16
5-1000	83	7-300	43	A3-SS-1500	19	A36LP-SS-300	16
5-1200	83	7-600	43	A3-SS-300	19	A36LP-SS-600	16
5-1400	83	7-900	43	A3-SS-600	19	A36SLSP-SS-300	16
5-500	83	7-G-300	12	A3-SS/...	19	A36SLSP-SS-600	16
5-650	83	7-G-300W	12	A3/...	19	A36SLXSP-SS-300	16
5-800	83	7-S-300	12	A30-SS-300	16	A36SLXSP-SS-600	16
5-G-300	12	7-SS-300	12	A30-SS-600	16	A36SP-SS-300	16
5-G-300W	12	7S-1000	44	A30LL-SS-300	16	A36SP-SS-600	16
5-HT-300	12	7S-1200	44	A30LL-SS-600	16	A36XSP-SS-300	16
5-S-300	12	7S-300	44	A30LLSP-SS-300	16	A36XSP-SS-600	16
5-SS-300	12	7S-600	44	A30LLSP-SS-600	16	A4-1200	18
55-1000	43	7S-900	44	A30SP-SS-050W	15	A4-1500	18
55-1200	43	7S-Trans	45	A30SP-SS-300	16	A4-300	18
55-300	43	820/840-1CB	107	A30SP-SS-600	16	A4-300W	18
55-600	43	820/840WA	58	A34SLSP-SS-038W	15	A4-600	18
55-900	43	840SD	58	A34SLSP-SS-048W	15	A4-S-300	18
550-1-SN	80	840SD	107	A34SLSP-SS-050W	15	A4-S-600	18
550-3-SN	80	845-CBK	58	A34SLSP-SS-057W	15	A4-S/...	19
550J1000NC-SN	81	845-CBK	107	A34SLSP-SS-063W	15	A4-SS-1200	19
550J1200NC-SN	81	900CBK	58	A34SLSP-SS-075W	15	A4-SS-1500	19
550J1400NC-SN	81	900CBK	107	A34SLSP-SS-090W	15	A4-SS-300	19
550J500NC-SN	81	A10	74	A34SLSP-SS-100W	15	A4-SS-600	19
550J650NC-SN	81	A100P	57	A34SLSP-SS-115W	15	A4-SS/...	19
550J800NC-SN	81	A10S	74	A34SLSP-SS-150	16	A4/...	19
550MAJ1000SC-SN	81	A150P	57	A34SLSP-SS-300	16	A40-S-300	17
550MAJ1200SC-SN	81	A2-1200	18	A34SP-SS-038W	15	A40-S-600	17
550MAJ500SC-SN	81	A2-1500	18	A34SP-SS-048W	15	A40-S/...	17
550MAJ650SC-SN	81	A2-300	18	A34SP-SS-050W	15	A40-SS-300	17
550MAJ800SC-SN	81	A2-300W	18	A34SP-SS-057W	15	A40-SS-600	17
550S-1	80	A2-600	18	A34SP-SS-063W	15	A40-SS/...	17
550SJ1000NB	81	A2-S-300	18	A34SP-SS-075W	15	A40LL-S-300	17
550SJ1000SSC	81	A2-S-600	18	A34SP-SS-090W	15	A40LL-S-600	17
550SJ1200NB	81	A2-S/...	19	A34SP-SS-100W	15	A40LL-SS-300	17
550SJ1200SSC	81	A2-SS-1200	19	A34SP-SS-115W	15	A40LL-SS-600	17
550SJ1400NB	81	A2-SS-1500	19	A34SP-SS-150	16	A40LL-SS/...	17
550SJ1400SSC	81	A2-SS-300	19	A34SP-SS-300	16	A40LL-SS/...	17
550SJ500SSC	81	A2-SS-600	19	A34SP-SS-600	16	A40LLSP-S-300	17
550SJ650NB	81	A2-SS/...	19	A35SLXSP-SS-300	16	A40LLSP-S-600	17
550SJ650SSC	81	A2/...	19	A35SLXSP-SS-600	16	A40LLSP-SS-300	17
550SJ800NB	81	A25-SS-300	16	A35SP-SS-1000	16	A40LLSP-SS-600	17
550SJ800SSC	81	A25-SS-600	16	A35SP-SS-1200	16	A40LLXSP-SS-300	17
55W	45	A25LL-SS-300	16	A35SP-SS-150	16	A40LLXSP-SS-600	17
55WS	45	A25LL-SS-600	16	A35SP-SS-300	16	A40SP-S-300	17
6-G-300	12	A3-1200	18	A35SP-SS-600	16	A40SP-S-600	17
6-G-300W	12	A3-1500	18	A36-SS-300	16	A40SP-S/...	17
6-HT-300	12	A3-300	18	A36-SS-600	16	A40SP-SS-300	17
6-S-300	12	A3-300W	18	A36LL-SS-300	16	A40SP-SS-600	17
6-SS-300	12	A3-600	18	A36LL-SS-600	16	A40XSP-S-300	17
62-RET-50	49	A3-S-300	18	A36LLP-SS-300	16	A40XSP-S-600	17

# Book Index By Ordering Number

---

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
A40XSP-S/...	17	AC6-800-1	92	AR3-15	54	BR6S-SE-500	103
A40XSP-SS-300	17	ACS-1000-1	82	ARJ10/250	53	BR6S-SE-650	103
A40XSP-SS-600	17	ACS-1000-1	91	ARJ14/350	53	BR6S-SE-800	103
A5-1200	18	ACS-1200-1	82	ARJ4/100	53	BRPS	95
A5-1500	18	ACS-1200-1	91	ARJ6/150	53	C10	74
A5-300	18	ACS-1400-1	82	ARJ7/175	53	C10S	74
A5-300W	18	ACS-1400-1	91	ARJ7/175-6STS	53	C150	51
A5-600	18	ACS-1600-1	82	ARK 150	34	C1C	100
A5-S-300	18	ACS-1600-1	91	ARK 150-WNP	34	C1SP-G-150	20
A5-S-600	18	ACS-2000-1	82	ARK 200	34	C1SP-S-150	20
A5-S/...	19	ACS-3000-1	82	ARK150-WNP	40	C1SP-SS-150	20
A5-SS-1200	19	ACS-500-1	82	ARSH10/250	54	C1XSP-G-150	20
A5-SS-1500	19	ACS-500-1	91	ARSH14/350	54	C1XSP-S-150	20
A5-SS-300	19	ACS-650-1	82	ARSH4/100	54	C1XSP-SS-150	20
A5-SS-600	19	ACS-650-1	91	ARSH6/150	54	C25-G-011NP	20
A5-SS/...	19	ACS-800-1	82	ARSH7/175	54	C25-G-014,5NP	20
A5/...	19	ACS-800-1	91	ARSS1-10/250	54	C25-G-016NP	20
A6-1200	18	ACS6-1000-1	93	ARSS1-14/350	54	C25-G-019NP	20
A6-300	18	ACS6-1200-1	93	ARSS1-4/100	54	C25-G-022NP	20
A6-300W	18	ACS6-1400-1	93	ARSS1-6/150	54	C25-G-025NP	20
A6-600	18	ACS6-1600-1	93	ARSS1-7/175	54	C25-G-032NP	20
A6-S-300	18	ACS6-1800-1	93	ART-14	53	C25-G-038NP	20
A6-S-600	18	ACS6-650-1	93	ART-7	53	C25-G-048NP	20
A6-SS-300	19	ACS6-800-1	93	ARTK-14	53	C25-G-051NP	20
A6-SS-600	19	AHP 120	34	ARTK-7	53	C25-G-057NP	20
A7-300	18	AHP120-WNP	34	ARU 2000	34	C25-G-063NP	20
A7-300W	18	AHP120-WNP	40	ARU3000	34	C25-G-076NP	20
A7-600	18	AMK 400	34	B10	74	C25-G-089NP	20
A7-S-300	18	AMK 400-NP	34	B10S	74	C25-G-102NP	20
A7-S-600	18	AMK 400-NP	41	BC-350	58	C25-G-150	20
A7-SS-300	19	AMU 4000	34	BENCH-MOUNT-KIT-BALER-	54	C25-SS-150	20
AC-1000-1	82	AMU 8000	34	SKIVER		C2C	100
AC-1000-1	91	AMU6000	34	BLADE-KIT-5-BALER-SKIVER	54	C2SP-G-300	21
AC-1200-1	82	AP4-SS-300	12	BN-1	50	C3-HT-300	21
AC-1200-1	91	AP5-SS-300	12	BN-1	59	C36-SS-300	20
AC-1400-1	82	AP6-SS-300	12	BN-1	106	C36LL-SS-300	20
AC-1400-1	91	AP6LP-SS-300	12	BR-10-SE	103	C36LLSP-SS-300	20
AC-1600-1	82	AP7-SS-300	12	BR-10MA-SE	103	C36SP-SS-300	20
AC-1600-1	91	APC-1	50	BR-10S-SE	103	C4-1/2-RHTX-300	21
AC-3000-1	82	APC-1	59	BR-14	103	CBR6A	104
AC-500-1	82	APC-1	106	BR-14MA	103	CBR6A-S	104
AC-500-1	91	APF100B-100	56	BR151	105	CBR6B	104
AC-650-1	82	APF100B-500	56	BR300	105	CBR6B-S	104
AC-650-1	91	APF100BLUE-100	56	BR359	105	CBR6C	104
AC-800-1	82	APF100W-100	56	BR500D	105	CBR6C-S	104
AC-800-1	91	APF100W-500	56	BR6-SE-1000	103	CBR6C/D	104
AC6-1000-1	92	APF150B-100	56	BR6-SE-1200	103	CBR6C/D-S	104
AC6-1200-1	92	APF150B-500	56	BR6-SE-500	103	CBR6D	104
AC6-1400-1	92	APF150BLUE-100	56	BR6-SE-650	103	CBR6D-S	104
AC6-1600-1	92	APF150W-100	56	BR6-SE-800	103	CBR6E	104
AC6-1800-1	92	APF150W-500	56	BR6S-SE-1000	103	CBR6E-S	104
AC6-650-1	92	AR1P	53	BR6S-SE-1200	103	CSP 1,00	30

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
CSP 1,20	30	ECF	73	FGB-MD2-48/1219 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-36/914 RPL BLADE	66
CSP 1,40	30	ECFS	73	MTL DT		WHT	
CSP 1,80	30	EK-350	58	FGB-MD2-54/1372 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-42/1067 RPL BLADE	66
CSP 2,00	30	EK-TC-50	33	MTL DT		WHT	
CSP 2,50	30	EK-TC50	58	FGB-MD2-60/1524 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-48/1219 RPL BLADE	66
CSRLA	90	FBG1	100	MTL DT		WHT	
CSRLA	104	FBG1	106	FGB-MD2-66/1676 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-54/1372 RPL BLADE	66
CSRLA-S	90	FG-C-GAUGE	63	MTL DT		WHT	
CSRLA-S	104	FGB-BL2-12/305 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD2-72/1828 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-60/1524 RPL BLADE	66
CSRLB	90	BLUE		MTL DT		WHT	
CSRLB	104	FGB-BL2-18/457 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD3-12/305	63	FGB-W2-66/1676 RPL BLADE	66
CSRLB-S	90	BLUE		FGB-MD3-18/457	63	WHT	
CSRLB-S	104	FGB-BL2-24/610 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD3-24/610	63	FGB-W2-72/1828 RPL BLADE	66
CSRLC	90	BLUE		FGB-MD3-30/762	63	WHT	
CSRLC	104	FGB-BL2-30/762 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD3-36/914	63	FGB-W3-12/305	63
CSRLC-S	90	BLUE		FGB-MD3-42/1067	63	FGB-W3-18/457	63
CSRLC-S	104	FGB-BL2-36/914 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD3-48/1219	63	FGB-W3-24/610	63
CSRLC/D	90	BLUE		FGB-MD3-54/1372	63	FGB-W3-30/762	63
CSRLC/D	104	FGB-BL2-42/1067 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MD3-60/1524	63	FGB-W3-36/914	63
CSRLC/D-S	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-12/305	63	FGB-W3-42/1067	63
CSRLC/D-S	104	FGB-BL2-48/1219 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MDD3-12/305	66	FGB-W3-48/1219	63
CSRLD	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-18/457	63	FGB-W3-54/1372	63
CSRLD	104	FGB-BL2-54/1372 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MDD3-18/457	66	FGB-W3-60/1524	63
CSRLD-S	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-24/610	63	FGENDPLT	63
CSRLD-S	104	FGB-BL2-60/1524 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MDD3-24/610	66	FGHEXNUT	63
CSRLE	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-30/762	63	FGHRDWRKIT	63
CSRLE	104	FGB-BL2-66/1676 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MDD3-30/762	66	FGO-RGKIT/1	63
CSRLE-S	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-36/914	63	FGO-RGKIT/16	63
CSRLE-S	104	FGB-BL2-72/1828 RPL BLADE	66	FGB-MDD3-36/914	66	FGO-RSM/1	63
CSRLF	90	BLUE		FGB-MDD3-42/1067	63	FGP-BL3-12	62
CSRLF	104	FGB-BL3-12/305	63	FGB-MDD3-42/1067	66	FGP-BL3-18	62
CSRLF-S	90	FGB-BL3-18/457	63	FGB-MDD3-48/1219	63	FGP-BL3-24	62
CSRLF-S	104	FGB-BL3-24/610	63	FGB-MDD3-48/1219	66	FGP-BL3-30	62
CSRLG	90	FGB-BL3-30/762	63	FGB-MDD3-54/1372	63	FGP-BL3-36	62
CSRLG	104	FGB-BL3-36/914	63	FGB-MDD3-60/1524	63	FGP-BL3-42	62
CSRLG-S	90	FGB-BL3-42/1067	63	FGB-MDD3S-54/1372 RPL	66	FGP-BL3-48	62
CSRLG-S	104	FGB-BL3-48/1219	63	BLD MDDD		FGP-BL3-54	62
CW1024	74	FGB-BL3-54/1372	63	FGB-MDD3S-60/1524 RPL	66	FGP-BL3-60	62
CW25/100	74	FGB-BL3-60/1524	63	BLD MDDD		FGP-MD3-12	62
CWS1024	74	FGB-MD2-12/305 RPL BLD	66	FGB-MDD3S-66/1676 RPL	66	FGP-MD3-18	62
CWS25/100	74	MTL DT		BLD MDDD		FGP-MD3-24	62
DS 6020 G	28	FGB-MD2-18/457 RPL BLD	66	FGB-MDD3S-72/1828 RPL	66	FGP-MD3-30	62
DS 8120 G	28	MTL DT		BLD MDDD		FGP-MD3-36	62
DS 8120 PFA	28	FGB-MD2-24/610 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-12/305 RPL BLADE	66	FGP-MD3-42	62
EB-350	58	MTL DT		WHT		FGP-MD3-48	62
EC1-1/4	73	FGB-MD2-30/762 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-18/457 RPL BLADE	66	FGP-MD3-54	62
EC2	73	MTL DT		WHT		FGP-MD3-60	62
EC3	73	FGB-MD2-36/914 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-24/610 RPL BLADE	66	FGP-MDD3-12	62
EC4	73	MTL DT		WHT		FGP-MDD3-18	62
EC4F	73	FGB-MD2-42/1067 RPL BLD	66	FGB-W2-30/762 RPL BLADE	66	FGP-MDD3-24	62
EC6	73	MTL DT		WHT		FGP-MDD3-30	62
EC6F	73					FGP-MDD3-36	62

# Book Index By Ordering Number

---

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
FGP-MDDD3-42	62	FGS-BL2-72	65	FGS-W2-54	65	FS-351-G-2	32
FGP-MDDD3-48	62	FGS-BLADE-GAUGE	67	FGS-W2-60	65	FS-351-G-XL	32
FGP-MDDD3-54	62	FGS-CS SHAFT COLLAR	67	FGS-W2-66	65	FS-601-1&7	31
FGP-MDDD3-60	62	FGS-EU-MP MOUNTING	67	FGS-W2-72	65	FS-601-30	31
FGP-MOUNT-BASE-BEARING	62	PLATE		FGSHWKIT REPL HARDWARE	67	FS-601-40	31
FGP-MOUNT-FLANGE-BEARING	62	FGS-MD2-12	65	KIT		FS-601-54T	31
FGP-MOUNT-FRAME	62	FGS-MD2-18	65	FGSTNDOFFKIT/1	63	FS-601-54W	31
		FGS-MD2-24	65	FGSTNDOFFKIT/8	63	FS-601-G-2	31
FGP-MOUNT-TWO-PIECE	62	FGS-MD2-30	65	FGTBSC	63	FS-601-G-XL	31
FGP-W3-12	62	FGS-MD2-36	65	FGTC-L-7.5 TORSION COIL	67	FS-901-1&7	31
FGP-W3-18	62	FGS-MD2-42	65	SPRING		FS-901-30	31
FGP-W3-24	62	FGS-MD2-48	65	FGTC-R-7.5 TORSION COIL	67	FS-901-40	31
FGP-W3-30	62	FGS-MD2-54	65	SPRING		FS-901-54T	31
FGP-W3-36	62	FGS-MD2-60	65	FGTHSG	63	FS-901-54W	31
FGP-W3-42	62	FGS-MD2-66	65	FGTHUB	63	FS-901-G-2	31
FGP-W3-48	62	FGS-MD2-72	65	FGTS-20/500	63	FS-901-G-XL	31
FGP-W3-54	62	FGS-MDDD3-12	65	FGTS-36/900	63	FS-KNOB	32
FGP-W3-60	62	FGS-MDDD3-18	65	FGTS-60/1500	63	FSK-1B	109
FGPBSG	63	FGS-MDDD3-24	65	FGTS-XL	63	FSK-1BA	109
FGPIN	63	FGS-MDDD3-30	65	FL11C	100	FSK2M	109
GPL-24/610	63	FGS-MDDD3-36	65	FL7C	84	FSK2MP	109
GPL-30/762	63	FGS-MDDD3-42	65	FL7C	100	FSK2MXL	109
GPL-36/914	63	FGS-MDDD3-48	65	FLEX-LIFTER CART	111	FSK2MXLP	109
GPL-42/1067	63	FGS-MDDD3-54	65	FLEX-LIFTER L	111	FVS 140	98
GPL-48/1219	63	FGS-MDDD3-60	65	FLEX-LIFTER M	111	FVS 190	98
GPL-54/1372	63	FGS-MDDD3-66	65	FLEX-LIFTER XL	111	G 00-SS-1200W	23
GPL-60/1524	63	FGS-MDDD3-72	65	FLRLB-XL-EC	111	G 00-SS-1500W	23
GPL-66/1676	63	FGS-MP MOUNTING PLATE	67	FS-1201-1&7	31	G 00-SS-150W	23
GPL-72/1829	63	FGS-PB POSITIONING BOLT	67	FS-1201-30	31	G 00-SS-300W	23
FGS-B-18/457 REPL BAR	67	FGS-PP POSITIONING PLATE	67	FS-1201-40	31	G 00-SS-600W	23
FGS-B-24/610 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-102/2591 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1201-54T	31	G 001-G-1200W	24
FGS-B-30/762 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-108/2743 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1201-54W	31	G 001-G-1500W	24
FGS-B-36/914 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-30/762 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1201-G-2	31	G 001-G-150W	24
FGS-B-42/1067 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-36/914 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1201-G-XL	31	G 001-G-300W	24
FGS-B-48/1219 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-42/1067 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-1&7	31	G 001-G-600W	24
FGS-B-54/1372 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-48/1219 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-30	31	G 001-SS-1200	25
FGS-B-60/1524 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-54/1372 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-40	31	G 001-SS-1200W	23
FGS-B-66/1676 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-60/1524 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-54T	31	G 001-SS-1500	25
FGS-B-72/1829 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-66/1676 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-54W	31	G 001-SS-1500W	23
FGS-B-78/1981 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-78/1981 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-G-2	31	G 001-SS-150W	23
FGS-B-84/2134 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-84/2134 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1501-G-XL	31	G 001-SS-300W	23
FGS-B-90/2286 REPL BAR	67	FGS-S-90/2286 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1801-30	31	G 001-SS-600	25
FGS-BL2-12	65	FGS-S-96/2438 REPL SHAFT	67	FS-1801-40	31	G 001-SS-600W	23
FGS-BL2-18	65	FGS-SB SNAP BUSHING	67	FS-1801-54T	31	G 001-SS-900W	23
FGS-BL2-24	65	FGS-TA TORQUE ARM	67	FS-1801-54W	31	G 001A-SS-150	25
FGS-BL2-30	65	FGS-W2-12	65	FS-1801-G-2	31	G 001A-SS-150W	23
FGS-BL2-36	65	FGS-W2-18	65	FS-1801-G-XL	31	G 001A-SS-300	25
FGS-BL2-42	65	FGS-W2-24	65	FS-351-1&7	32	G 001A-SS-300W	23
FGS-BL2-48	65	FGS-W2-30	65	FS-351-30	32	G 002-G-1200W	24
FGS-BL2-54	65	FGS-W2-36	65	FS-351-40	32	G 002-G-1500W	24
FGS-BL2-60	65	FGS-W2-42	65	FS-351-54T	32	G 002-G-150W	24
FGS-BL2-66	65	FGS-W2-48	65	FS-351-54W	32	G 002-G-300W	24

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
G 002-G-600W	24	G 20	25	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-END-	69	HP 1020/230V	38
G 002-SS-1200	25	G 20 C	25	SEGMENT		HP 1020/230V-H	38
G 002-SS-1200W	23	G 25 D	25	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-END-	69	HP 1020/230V-HM	38
G 002-SS-1500	25	G 25 G	25	SEGMENT		HP 1020/230V-M	38
G 002-SS-1500W	23	G 27 K	25	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-SEG-	69	HP 1020/400V	38
G 002-SS-150W	23	G 27 L	25	5PC-PK		HP 1020/400V-H	38
G 002-SS-300W	23	G 35 N	25	HITCHGD-V1-RIGHT-SEG-	69	HP 1020/400V-HM	38
G 002-SS-600	25	G 45 U	25	5PC-PK		HP 1020/400V-M	38
G 002-SS-600W	23	G 55 W	25	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/115V-60Hz	38
G 002-SS-900W	23	G 65 X	25	BAR-38IN		HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-H	38
G 003-G-1200W	24	G006A-SS-1200W	23	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-H	40
G 003-G-1500W	24	G006A-SS-1500W	23	BAR-38IN		HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-HM	38
G 003-G-150W	24	G006A-SS-300W	23	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/115V-60Hz-M	38
G 003-G-300W	24	G006A-SS-600W	23	BAR-44IN		HP 1020W/230V-50Hz	38
G 003-G-600W	24	G006A-SS-900W	23	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-H	38
G 003-SS-1200	25	GBRK SN 3500 - 49999	32	BAR-44IN		HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-H	40
G 003-SS-1200W	23	GBRK SN 50000+	32	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-HM	38
G 003-SS-1500	25	H 1,20	30	BAR-50IN		HP 1020W/230V-50Hz-M	38
G 003-SS-1500W	23	H 1,40	30	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/230V-60Hz	38
G 003-SS-150W	23	H 1,60	30	BAR-50IN		HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-H	38
G 003-SS-300W	23	HD1	73	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-H	40
G 003-SS-600	25	HD1-1/4-F	74	BAR-62IN		HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-HM	38
G 003-SS-600W	23	HD1-1/4-FS	74	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP 1020W/230V-60Hz-M	38
G 003-SS-900W	23	HD1-F	74	BAR-62IN		HP 500	37
G 005-SS-1200	25	HD1-FS	74	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP1	74
G 005-SS-1200W	23	HD1S	73	BAR-74IN		HP1	84
G 005-SS-1500	25	HD2	73	HITCHGD-V1-SUPPORT-	69	HP1	100
G 005-SS-1500W	23	HD2S	73	BAR-74IN		HP2	100
G 005-SS-300W	23	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEG-	69	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-36IN	69	HP3	74
G 005-SS-600	25	10PC-PK		HITCHGD-V3-KIT-42IN	69	HP3	100
G 005-SS-600W	23	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-SEG-	69	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-48IN	69	HP750	37
G 005-SS-900W	23	10PC-PK		HITCHGD-V3-KIT-60IN	69	HPRET2	77
G 005A-SS-1200W	23	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-	69	HITCHGD-V3-KIT-72IN	69	HR25-LL25-50	33
G 005A-SS-1500W	23	SEGMENT-3IN		HITCHGD-V3-MOUNTING-KIT	69	HSG 0-SF/115V-60HZ	33
G 005A-SS-300W	23	HITCHGD-V1-CENTER-	69	HITCHGD-V3-MOUNTING-	69	HSG 0-SF/230V-50HZ	33
G 005A-SS-600W	23	SEGMENT-3IN		PLATE		HSG-KR Schneidspitze Typ R	33
G 005A-SS-900W	23	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-36IN	69	HNCS 1,50	30	HSG-SF Schneidfuss für	33
G 006-SS-1200	25	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-42IN	69	HNCS 1,80	30	HSG-0	
G 006-SS-1200W	23	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-48IN	69	HNCS 2,00	30	HSP3	100
G 006-SS-1500	25	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-60IN	69	HNCS 2,50	30	HSP3	106
G 006-SS-1500W	23	HITCHGD-V1-KIT-72IN	69	HNCS 3,00	30	HSPV-F	37
G 006-SS-300W	23	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-END-	69	HNSS 1,20	30	HSPV-H	37
G 006-SS-600	25	SEGMENT		HNSS 1,35	30	HW1	84
G 006-SS-600W	23	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-END-	69	HNSS 1,50	30	HW1	100
G 006-SS-900W	23	SEGMENT		HNSS 1,80	30	HW2	100
G 008-SS-1200W	23	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-SEG-	69	HNSS 2,00	30	HW3	100
G 008-SS-1500W	23	5PC-PK		HNSS 2,50	30	HZS-2	40
G 008-SS-300W	23	HITCHGD-V1-LEFT-SEG-	69	HNSS 3,00	30	ITEC-170	107
G 008-SS-600W	23	5PC-PK		HP 1020/200V	38	ITEC-170-BLADE	107
G 008-SS-900W	23	HITCHGD-V1-MOUNTING-KIT	69	HP 1020/200V-H	38	ITEC-170C	107
G 15 A	25	HITCHGD-V1-MOUNTING-	69	HP 1020/200V-HM	38	ITEC-220	107
G 15 B	25	PLATE		HP 1020/200V-M	38	ITEC-220-BLADE	107

# Book Index By Ordering Number

---

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
ITEC-220C	107	L1-1/2-B	73	LP-601-54/GXL	31	ML-351	32
ITGW-86	110	L1-1/2-BS	73	LP-901-1,6	31	MSRT-30E-AL	94
KK-UK-1201	37	L1-1/2-W	73	LP-901-30/40/G-2	31	MSRT-36E-AL	94
KK-UK-601	37	L1-1/2-WS	73	LP-901-30/40/G-2	31	MSRT-42E-AL	94
KK-UK-901	37	L1-B	73	LP-901-54/GXL	31	MSRT-48E-AL	94
KS 1,40	14	L1-BS	73	LP-901-54/GXL	31	MSRT-60E-AL	94
KS 1,40 (30 Meter)	30	L1-F	73	LS-1/06-24	110	MSRT-72-AL	94
KS 1010/100	14	L1-W	73	LSHD30/750	109	MSRT8-48	94
KS 1010/100	30	L1-WS	73	LSHD36/900	109	MSRT8-48-AL	94
KS 1015/100	14	L1/2-F	73	LSHD42/1050	109	MSRT8-48E-AL	94
KS 1015/100	30	L1/2-FS	73	LSHD48/1200	109	MSRT8-60	94
KS 1020/100	14	L2-B	73	LSHD60/1500	109	MSRT8-60-AL	94
KS 1020/100	30	L2-BS	73	LSHD72/1800	109	MSRT8-60E-AL	94
KS 1025/100	14	L2-W	73	LSHD84/2100	109	MSRT8-72	94
KS 1025/100	30	L2-WS	73	LSHD96/2400	109	MSRT8-84	94
KS 1035/100	14	L3-B	73	LSHDB30/750	109	MSRT9-48	94
KS 1035/100	30	L3-BS	73	LSHDB36/900	109	MSRT9-60	94
KS 1040/100	14	L3-W	73	LSHDB42/1050	109	MSRTX-12-AL	94
KS 1040/100	30	L3-WS	73	LSHDB48/1200	109	MSRTX-30-AL	94
KS 1048/100	14	L3/4-F	73	LSHDB60/1500	109	MSRTX-36-AL	94
KS 1048/100	30	L3/4-FS	73	LSHDB72/1800	109	MSRTX-42	94
KS 1050/100	14	L5/8-B	73	LSHDS	109	MSRTX-42-AL	94
KS 1050/100	30	L5/8-BS	73	LW95	33	MSRTX-48	94
KS 1057/100	14	L5/8-F	73	LW95-#1(40)	33	MSRTX-48-AL	94
KS 1057/100	30	L5/8-FS	73	LW95-#2-7(54)	33	MSRTX-60	94
KS 1063/100	14	L5/8-W	73	LW95-#25	33	MSRTX-60-AL	94
KS 1063/100	30	L5/8-WS	73	LW95-#36	33	NAC-1000-1	82
KS 1075/100	14	LASER BELT SQUARE	110	M-4	59	NAC-1000-1	91
KS 1075/100	30	Laser Belt Square	59	Makita Impact Tool	100	NAC-1200-1	82
KS 1090/50	14	LG1-1/2-C	74	MART-7	53	NAC-1200-1	91
KS 1090/50	30	LG2-C	74	MARTK-14	53	NAC-1400-1	82
KS 1095/50	14	LL25-50	33	MARTK-7	53	NAC-1400-1	91
KS 1095/50	30	LL36-50	33	MBRT10-30-AL	105	NAC-1600-1	82
KS 1100/50	14	LP-1201-1,6	31	MBRT10-36-AL	105	NAC-1600-1	91
KS 1100/50	30	LP-1201-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT10-42-AL	105	NAC-500-1	82
KS 1115/50	14	LP-1201-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT10-48-AL	105	NAC-500-1	91
KS 1115/50	30	LP-1201-54/GXL	31	MBRT10-60-AL	105	NAC-650-1	82
KS 1150/25	14	LP-1201-54/GXL	31	MBRT10-72-AL	105	NAC-650-1	91
KS 1150/25	30	LP-1501-1,6	31	MBRT10-84-AL	105	NAC-800-1	82
L-06	110	LP-1501-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT6-30-AL	105	NAC-800-1	91
L-08	110	LP-1501-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT6-36-AL	105	NAC6-1000-1	93
L-10	110	LP-1501-54/GXL	31	MBRT6-42-AL	105	NAC6-1200-1	93
L-12	110	LP-1501-54/GXL	31	MBRT6-48-AL	105	NAC6-1400-1	93
L-14	110	LP-1801-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT6-60-AL	105	NAC6-1600-1	93
L-16	110	LP-1801-30/40/G-2	31	MBRT6-72-AL	105	NAC6-1800-1	93
L-18	110	LP-1801-54/GXL	31	MBRT6-84-AL	105	NAC6-750-1	93
L-20	110	LP-1801-54/GXL	31	MBRTA-42	105	NAC6-800-1	93
L-22	110	LP-351-30/40/G-2	32	MBRTA-48	105	NB-1000-1	92
L-24	110	LP-351-54/GXL	32	MBRTA-60	105	NB-1200-1	92
L-26	110	LP-601-30/40/G-2	31	MBRTA-72	105	NB-500-1	92
L-28	110	LP-601-30/40/G-2	31	MBRTA-84	105	NB-650-1	92
L-30	110	LP-601-54/GXL	31	MDT220-1	57	NB-800-1	92

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
NB-C	92	NK 1,80	30	POLY 0,90 FDA	30	R5-SE-20/500	87
NC-1000-1	82	NK 2,00	30	POLY 0,90 FDA-BLACK	30	R5-SE-26/650	87
NC-1000-1	91	NK 2,50	30	POLY 0,90 FDA-BLUE	30	R5-SE-32/800	87
NC-1200-1	82	NK 3,00	30	POLY 1,00 FDA	30	R5-SE-40/1000	87
NC-1200-1	91	NK 3,50	30	POLY 1,00 FDA-BLACK	30	R5-SE-48/1200	87
NC-1400-1	82	NK 4,00	30	POLY 1,20 FDA	30	R5-SE-55/1400	87
NC-1400-1	91	NST 1,20	30	POLY 1,20 FDA-BLACK	30	R5-SE-63/1600	87
NC-1600-1	82	NST 1,35	30	POLY 1,50 FDA	30	R5J-RS	95
NC-1600-1	91	NST 1,50	30	PRL4	57	R5J-SE-20/500NC	87
NC-500-1	82	NST 1,80	30	PS 1005 W	28	R5J-SE-26/650NC	87
NC-500-1	91	NST 2,00	30	PS 1010 R	28	R5J-SE-32/800NC	87
NC-650-1	82	NST 2,50	30	PS 1010 W	28	R5J-SE-40/1000NC	87
NC-650-1	91	NST 3,00	30	PS 1015 R	28	R5J-SE-48/1200NC	87
NC-800-1	82	NST 3,50	30	PS 1015 W	28	R5MA-SE	87
NC-800-1	91	NST 4,00	30	PS 1020 R	28	R5S-SE-20/500	87
NC-C	82	NST 4,50	30	PS 1020 W	28	R5S-SE-26/650	87
NC-C	91	OLFA-Messer Typ OL	33	PS 1025 R	28	R5S-SE-32/800	87
NC1-C	49	P-80/10	27	PS 1025 W	28	R5S-SE-40/1000	87
NC1-X	49	P-80/3	27	R2-20/500	86	R5S-SE-48/1200	87
NC187-C	49	P-80/30	27	R2-26/650	86	R5S-SE-55/1400	87
NC187-X	49	P1P	74	R2-32/800	86	R5S-SE-63/1600	87
NC62-C	49	P1P	84	R2-40/1000	86	R6-BR14	89
NC62-X	49	P1P	100	R2-48/1200	86	R6-R8	95
NCS-1000-1	82	P2AS - ARU series	50	R2-55/1400	86	R6-R8 RIVET GAUGE	103
NCS-1000-1	91	P2P	100	R2J-20/500AANC	86	R6-SE-24/600	88
NCS-1200-1	82	P3P	74	R2J-20/500ANC	86	R6-SE-32/800	88
NCS-1200-1	91	P3P	100	R2J-26/650AANC	86	R6-SE-40/1000	88
NCS-1400-1	82	P6AS - AMK + AMU series	50	R2J-26/650ANC	86	R6-SE-48/1200	88
NCS-1400-1	91	PB1	50	R2J-32/800AANC	86	R6-SE-55/1400	88
NCS-1600-1	82	PCA7-600	57	R2J-32/800ANC	86	R6-SE-63/1600	88
NCS-1600-1	91	PE-60/3	27	R2J-40/1000AANC	86	R6-SE-72/1800	88
NCS-500-1	82	PG2	74	R2J-40/1000ANC	86	R8-SE-40/1000	88
NCS-500-1	91	PG2S	74	R2J-48/1200AANC	86	R8-SE-48/1200	88
NCS-650-1	82	PG3	74	R2J-48/1200ANC	86	R8-SE-55/1400	88
NCS-650-1	91	PG3S	74	R2MA	86	R8-SE-63/1600	88
NCS-800-1	82	PK 1,00	30	R2S-20/500	86	R8-SE-72/1800	88
NCS-800-1	91	PK 1,20	30	R2S-26/650	86	R9	89
NCS-C	82	PK 1,40	30	R2S-32/800	86	R9S-SE-40/1000	88
NCS-C	91	PK 1005	28	R2S-40/1000	86	R9S-SE-48/1200	88
NCS1-C	49	PK 1010	28	R2S-48/1200	86	RAR5-1/2-SE-26/650	87
NCS1-X	49	PK 1015	28	R2T	86	RAR5-1/2-SE-32/800	87
NCS187-C	49	PK 1020	28	R5-1/2-SE-26/650	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-40/1000	87
NCS187-X	49	PK 1030	28	R5-1/2-SE-32/800	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-42/1050	87
NCS62-C	49	PK 1035	28	R5-1/2-SE-40/1000	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-48/1200	87
NCS62-X	49	PK 1040	28	R5-1/2-SE-48/1200	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-55/1400	87
NCS962-1200-1	93	PL-25	33	R5-1/2-SE-55/1400	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-63/1600	87
NCS975-1000-1	93	PL-30	33	R5-1/2-SE-63/1600	87	RAR5-1/2-SE-72/1800	87
NCS975-1200-1	93	PL-40	33	R5-1/2-SE-72/1800	87	RAR5-SE-26/650	87
NCS975-1400-1	93	PL-G	33	R5-1/2MA-SE	87	RAR5-SE-32/800	87
NCS975-1600-1	93	PNEUDRIVE1	96	R5-R5-1/2-RAR6LP-BR10	89	RAR5-SE-40/1000	87
NCS975-1800-1	93	POLY 0,80 FDA	30	R5-RAR6LP	95	RAR5-SE-48/1200	87
NK 1,50	30	POLY 0,80 FDA-BLACK	30	R5-RAR6LP RIVET GAUGE	103	RAR5-SE-55/1400	87

# Book Index By Ordering Number

---

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
RAR5-SE-63/1600	87	RS187J40/1000NC	47	S2S	100	SEB-90/10	27
RAR6-SE-32/800	88	RS187J47/1200NC	47	S3S	100	SEB-90/3	27
RAR6-SE-40/1000	88	RS187J59/1500NC	47	SB-60/10	27	SEB-90/30	27
RAR6-SE-48/1200	88	RS187S-47/1200-25	48	SB-90/10	27	SEK-60/10	28
RAR6-SE-55/1400	88	RS187SJ24/600NCS	47	SB-90/3	27	SEK-60/3	28
RAR6-SE-63/1600	88	RS187SJ32/800NCS	47	SB-90/30	27	SEK-60/30	28
RAR6-SE-72/1800	88	RS187SJ40/1000NCS	47	SC-1000-1	82	SEK-90/10	28
RAR8-SE-40/1000	88	RS187SJ47/1200NCS	47	SC-1000-1	91	SEK-90/3	28
RAR8-SE-48/1200	88	RS187SJ59/1500NCS	47	SC-1200-1	82	SEK-90/30	28
RAR8-SE-55/1400	88	RS62-47/1200-5	48	SC-1200-1	91	SHIM-KIT-5-BALER-SKIVER	54
RAR8-SE-63/1600	88	RS62J12/300NC	47	SC-500-1	82	SKIVER-BALERBELT-7IN	54
RAR8-SE-72/1800	88	RS62J24/600NC	47	SC-650-1	82	SL5-1	95
RB-1	50	RS62J32/800NC	47	SC-650-1	91	SL5-1	100
RB-1	54	RS62J40/1000NC	47	SC-800-1	82	SL5-1	105
RB-1	59	RS62J47/1200NC	47	SC-800-1	91	SL5-1	106
RB-1	74	RS62J59/1500NC	47	SC-C	82	SMARTCLAMP	58
RB-1	106	RS62S-47/1200-25	48	SC-C	91	SMARTCLAMP	110
RL-1201	31	RS62SJ12/300NCS	47	SC6-1000-1	92	SP1-1000	49
RL-1501	31	RS62SJ24/600NCS	47	SC6-1200-1	92	SP1-1200	49
RL-1801	31	RS62SJ32/800NCS	47	SC6-1400-1	92	SP1-1500	49
RL-601	31	RS62SJ40/1000NCS	47	SC6-1600-1	92	SP2-1000	49
RL-901	31	RS62SJ47/1200NCS	47	SC6-650-1	92	SP2-1200	49
RL-ROLLER ASSEMBLY	32	RS62SJ59/1500NCS	47	SC6-800-1	92	SP2-1500	49
RL-URETHANE	32	RSC187	50	SE-160/10	27	SP62-1000	49
RP1E	101	RSC187-12	50	SE-160/3	27	SP62-1200	49
RP1ES	101	RSC187-18	50	SE-160/30	27	SP62-1500	49
RP2E	101	RSC187-24	50	SE-190/10	27	SR-50	86
RP2ES	101	RSC187-36	50	SE-190/3	27	SR-50	105
RS-GOLD-DA	50	RSC187-4	50	SE-50/10	27	SR-CB	95
RS-GOLD-DRIVER	50	RSC187-48	50	SE-50/3	27	SR2-30	95
RS-GOLD-MAINTENANCE	50	RSC187-6	50	SE-50/30	27	SR2-42	95
UNIT		RSC187-60	50	SE-60/10	27	SR2-48	95
RS125-47/1200-25	48	RSTK-KOFFER STK	49	SE-60/3	27	SR2-60	95
RS125J12/300NC	47	RSTK4-12	49	SE-60/30	27	SR22-AL	95
RS125J24/600NC	47	RSTK4-6	49	SE-90/10	27	SR22SA	95
RS125J32/800NC	47	RTBS Rough Top Skiver	50	SE-90/3	27	SR22SAE	95
RS125J40/1000NC	47	RTBS Rough Top Skiver	59	SE-90/30	27	SR22SAM	95
RS125J47/1200NC	47	RTBS-F	106	SE-BLUE-50/10	27	SR23	95
RS125J59/1500NC	47	S-100/10	27	SE-BLUE-50/3	27	SR24	95
RS125S-47/1200-25	48	S-100/30	27	SE-BLUE-50/30	27	SR24-AL	95
RS125SJ12/300NCS	47	S-60/10	27	SE-BLUE-60/10	27	SR25	95
RS125SJ24/600NCS	47	S-60/3	27	SE-BLUE-60/3	27	SR25-AL	95
RS125SJ32/800NCS	47	S-60/30	27	SE-BLUE-60/30	27	SR27-AL	95
RS125SJ40/1000NCS	47	S-90/10	27	SE-BLUE-90/10	27	SR27SA	95
RS125SJ40/1000SS	47	S-90/3	27	SE-BLUE-90/3	27	SR5-1	95
RS125SJ47/1200NCS	47	S-90/30	27	SE-BLUE-90/30	27	SR5-7	86
RS125SJ59/1500NCS	47	S100B	57	SEB-50/10	27	SR5-7	95
RS187-47/1200-25	48	S125	51	SEB-50/3	27	SR50	95
RS187J12/300NC	47	S150B	57	SEB-50/30	27	SR700	95
RS187J12/300NCS	47	S187	51	SEB-60/10	27	SR747	95
RS187J24/600NC	47	S1S	84	SEB-60/3	27	SR747-AL	95
RS187J32/800NC	47	S1S	100	SEB-60/30	27	SR757	95

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
SR757	95	SRE-S	89	SSC-1400-1	82	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-24/610	71
SR759	95	SRE-S	104	SSC-1400-1	91	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-36/914	71
SR759	105	SRF	89	SSC-500-1	82	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-42/1067	71
SR759-2	95	SRF	104	SSC-650-1	82	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-48/1219	71
SR800	95	SRF-2M	89	SSC-650-1	91	TGB-1.75/44-1/.75-60/1524	71
SR859-8	95	SRF-2M	104	SSC-800-1	82	TGB-10/254-5/5-24/610	70
SRA	86	SRF-S	89	SSC-800-1	91	TGB-10/254-5/5-36/914	70
SRA	89	SRF-S	104	ST-28	50	TGB-10/254-5/5-42/1067	70
SRA	104	SRF-S-2M	104	ST3-15-6	51	TGB-10/254-5/5-48/1219	70
SRA-2M	86	SRG	89	ST3-9	51	TGB-10/254-5/5-60/1524	70
SRA-2M	89	SRG	104	ST4-16	51	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-24/610	71
SRA-2M	104	SRG-2M	89	ST4-21H	51	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-36/914	71
SRA-S	86	SRG-2M	104	ST4-5	51	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-42/1067	71
SRA-S	89	SRG-S	89	ST4-8	51	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-48/1219	71
SRA-S	104	SRG-S	104	ST4-8H	51	TGB-2.25/57-1.5/.75-60/1524	71
SRAA	86	SRG-S-2M	104	ST5-16	51	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-24/610	71
SRAA	89	SRH	89	ST5-3	54	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-36/914	71
SRAA-2M	86	SRH	104	ST5-3	51	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-42/1067	71
SRAA-2M	89	SRI	89	ST5-5	50	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-48/1219	71
SRAA-S	86	SRI	104	ST5-5	51	TGB-2.5/64-1.5/1-60/1524	71
SRAA-S	89	SRJ	89	ST6-9	50	TGB-2/51-1/1-24/610	71
SRB	86	SRJ	104	ST7-5	50	TGB-2/51-1/1-36/914	71
SRB	89	SRK	89	ST8-A-SN200 ANVIL	50	TGB-2/51-1/1-42/1067	71
SRB	104	SRK	104	ST8-CAM	50	TGB-2/51-1/1-48/1219	71
SRB-2M	86	SS 1,00	30	T2W	101	TGB-2/51-1/1-60/1524	71
SRB-2M	89	SS 1,20	30	TB1200	94	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-24/610	71
SRB-2M	104	SS 1,40	30	TB1500	94	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-36/914	71
SRB-S	86	SS 1,50	30	TB900	94	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-42/1067	71
SRB-S	89	SS 1,80	30	TC-50	33	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-48/1219	71
SRB-S	104	SS 2,00	30	TC-50	58	TGB-3/76-1.5/1.5-60/1524	71
SRC	89	SS 2,50	30	TC-50-K	33	TGB-3/76-2/B-24/610	70
SRC	104	SS1-1000	49	TCJ-150	58	TGB-3/76-2/B-36/914	70
SRC-2M	89	SS1-1200	49	TCJ-EK-5	58	TGB-3/76-2/B-42/1067	70
SRC-2M	104	SS1-1500	49	TG-BAR-24/610 RPL BAR	71	TGB-3/76-2/B-48/1219	70
SRC-S	89	SS2-1000	49	TG-BAR-36/914 RPL BAR	71	TGB-3/76-2/B-60/1524	70
SRC-S	104	SS2-1200	49	TG-BAR-42/1067 RPL BAR	71	TGB-4/102-2/2-24/610	70
SRC/D	89	SS2-1500	49	TG-BAR-48/1219 RPL BAR	71	TGB-4/102-2/2-36/914	70
SRC/D	104	SS200	101	TG-BAR-60/1524 RPL BAR	71	TGB-4/102-2/2-42/1067	70
SRC/D-2M	89	SS201	101	TG-MTG-BRKT RPL MNTG	71	TGB-4/102-2/2-48/1219	70
SRC/D-2M	104	SS202	101	BRACKET		TGB-4/102-2/2-60/1524	70
SRC/D-S	89	SS203	101	TGB-1.5-3.0-ANGLE-BRKT-KIT	71	TGB-4/102-3/B-24/610	70
SRC/D-S	104	SS204	101	TGB-1.5-3.0-IN-GAP-MTNG-	71	TGB-4/102-3/B-36/914	70
SRD	89	SS205	101	KIT		TGB-4/102-3/B-42/1067	70
SRD	104	SS206	101	TGB-1.5-3.0-MTNG-	71	TGB-4/102-3/B-48/1219	70
SRD-2M	89	SS207	101	HARDWARE-KIT		TGB-4/102-3/B-60/1524	70
SRD-2M	104	SS62-1000	49	TGB-1.5-3.0-VERT-SUPPT-	71	TGB-5/127-2/3-24/610	70
SRD-S	89	SS62-1200	49	BRKT-KIT		TGB-5/127-2/3-36/914	70
SRD-S	104	SS62-1500	49	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-24/610	71	TGB-5/127-2/3-42/1067	70
SRE	89	SSC-1000-1	82	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-36/914	71	TGB-5/127-2/3-48/1219	70
SRE	104	SSC-1000-1	91	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-42/1067	71	TGB-5/127-2/3-60/1524	70
SRE-2M	89	SSC-1200-1	82	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-48/1219	71	TGB-5/127-4/B-24/610	70
SRE-2M	104	SSC-1200-1	91	TGB-1.5/38-.75/.75-60/1524	71	TGB-5/127-4/B-36/914	70

# Book Index By Ordering Number

---

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
TGB-5/127-4/B-42/1067	70	TGB-SEG-CENTER-1/25MM	71	TUG8B-84-AL	108	VL54-200	33
TGB-5/127-4/B-48/1219	70	TGB-SEG-CENTER-2 2 IN	71	TUG8B-96-AL	108	VL54-250	33
TGB-5/127-4/B-60/1524	70	CTR SEG		TUG8E	108	VLG-150	33
TGB-6/152-2/4-24/610	70	TGB-SEG-CENTER-3 3 IN	71	TUG8P-36-AL	108	VLG-200	33
TGB-6/152-2/4-36/914	70	CTR SEG		TUG8P-42-AL	108	VLG-250	33
TGB-6/152-2/4-42/1067	70	TGB-SEG-CENTER-4 4 IN	71	TUG8P-48-AL	108	XAC5-1000	76
TGB-6/152-2/4-48/1219	70	CTR SEG		TUG8P-54-AL	108	XAC5-1000-1	76
TGB-6/152-2/4-60/1524	70	TGB-SEG-CENTER-5 5 IN	71	TUG8P-60-AL	108	XAC5-1200	76
TGB-6/152-3/3-24/610	70	CTR SEG		TUG8P-72-AL	108	XAC5-1200-1	76
TGB-6/152-3/3-36/914	70	TGB-SEG-END-2 2 INCH	71	TUG8P-84-AL	108	XAC5-1400	76
TGB-6/152-3/3-42/1067	70	END SEG		TUG8P-96-AL	108	XAC5-1400-1	76
TGB-6/152-3/3-48/1219	70	TGB-SEG-END-3 3 INCH	71	TUG8XBCCP	108	XAC5-1600	76
TGB-6/152-3/3-60/1524	70	END SEG		TUG8XE	108	XAC5-1600-1	76
TGB-6/152-5/B-24/610	70	TGB-SEG-END-4 4 INCH	71	U3-1-RHTS-300	21	XAC5-1800	76
TGB-6/152-5/B-36/914	70	END SEG		U3-1-RHTS-600	21	XAC5-1800-1	76
TGB-6/152-5/B-42/1067	70	TGB-SEG-END-5 5 INCH	71	U3-1-S-300	21	XAC7-1000	77
TGB-6/152-5/B-48/1219	70	END SEG		U3-1-S-600	21	XAC7-1000-1	77
TGB-6/152-5/B-60/1524	70	TUG6-36-AL	108	U3-2-RHTS-300	21	XAC7-1200	77
TGB-7/178-2/5-24/610	70	TUG6-42-AL	108	U3-2-RHTS-600	21	XAC7-1200-1	77
TGB-7/178-2/5-36/914	70	TUG6-48-AL	108	U3-RHTS-300	21	XAC7-1400	77
TGB-7/178-2/5-42/1067	70	TUG6-54-AL	108	UK25-1201	37	XAC7-1400-1	77
TGB-7/178-2/5-48/1219	70	TUG6-60-AL	108	UK25-601	37	XAC7-1600	77
TGB-7/178-2/5-60/1524	70	TUG6-72-AL	108	UK25-901	37	XAC7-1600-1	77
TGB-7/178-3/4-24/610	70	TUG6B-12-AL	108	UK36-1201	37	XAC7-1800	77
TGB-7/178-3/4-36/914	70	TUG6B-36-AL	108	UK36-601	37	XAC7-1800-1	77
TGB-7/178-3/4-42/1067	70	TUG6B-42-AL	108	UK36-901	37	XAC8-1000	77
TGB-7/178-3/4-48/1219	70	TUG6B-48-AL	108	UK40-1201	37	XAC8-1000-1	77
TGB-7/178-3/4-60/1524	70	TUG6B-54-AL	108	UK40-601	37	XAC8-1200	77
TGB-8/203-3/5-24/610	70	TUG6B-60-AL	108	UK40-901	37	XAC8-1200-1	77
TGB-8/203-3/5-36/914	70	TUG6B-72-AL	108	UK54-1201	37	XAC8-1400	77
TGB-8/203-3/5-42/1067	70	TUG6E	108	UK54-1501	37	XAC8-1400-1	77
TGB-8/203-3/5-48/1219	70	TUG6P-36-AL	108	UK54-601	37	XAC8-1600	77
TGB-8/203-3/5-60/1524	70	TUG6P-42-AL	108	UK54-901	37	XAC8-1600-1	77
TGB-8/203-4/4-24/610	70	TUG6P-48-AL	108	UKG-1201	37	XAC8-1800	77
TGB-8/203-4/4-36/914	70	TUG6P-54-AL	108	UKG-1501	37	XAC8-1800-1	77
TGB-8/203-4/4-42/1067	70	TUG6P-60-AL	108	UKG-601	37	XAC8S5-1000	76
TGB-8/203-4/4-48/1219	70	TUG6P-72-AL	108	UKG-901	37	XAC8S5-1000-1	76
TGB-8/203-4/4-60/1524	70	TUG8-36-AL	108	UKG-XL-1201	37	XAC8S5-1200	76
TGB-9/229-4/5-24/610	70	TUG8-42-AL	108	UKG-XL-1501	37	XAC8S5-1200-1	76
TGB-9/229-4/5-36/914	70	TUG8-48-AL	108	UKG-XL-601	37	XAC8S5-1400	76
TGB-9/229-4/5-42/1067	70	TUG8-54-AL	108	UKG-XL-901	37	XAC8S5-1400-1	76
TGB-9/229-4/5-48/1219	70	TUG8-60-AL	108	UX-1SP-S-300	21	XAC8S5-1600	76
TGB-9/229-4/5-60/1524	70	TUG8-72-AL	108	UX-1SP-S-600	21	XAC8S5-1600-1	76
TGB-BRIDGE SEG-CENTER	71	TUG8-84-AL	108	UX-1SP-SS-300	21	XAC8S5-1800	76
TGB-BRIDGE SEG-END	71	TUG8-96-AL	108	UX-1SP-SS-600	21	XAC8S5-1800-1	76
TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-24/610	71	TUG8B-12-AL	108	VL25-150	33	XAC8S7-1000	77
TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-36/914	71	TUG8B-36-AL	108	VL25-200	33	XAC8S7-1000-1	77
TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-42/1067	71	TUG8B-42-AL	108	VL30-150	33	XAC8S7-1200	77
TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-48/1219	71	TUG8B-48-AL	108	VL30-200	33	XAC8S7-1200-1	77
TGB-EXT-ALUM-BAR-60/1524	71	TUG8B-54-AL	108	VL40-150	33	XAC8S7-1400	77
TGB-SEG-CENTER-.75/19MM	71	TUG8B-60-AL	108	VL40-200	33	XAC8S7-1400-1	77
TGB-SEG-CENTER-1.5/38MM	71	TUG8B-72-AL	108	VL54-150	33	XAC8S7-1600	77

# Book Index By Ordering Number

Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page	Order Number	Page
XACS7-1600-1	77	XP7SC-1600	76	ZA40-2.0-400 (H2)	36
XACS7-1800	77	XP7SC-1800	76	ZA40-2.0-400 (H2)	41
XACS7-1800-1	77	XP8CC-1000	76	ZA40F-3.0-200	35
XNAC5-1000	76	XP8CC-1200	76	ZA40F-3.0-400	36
XNAC5-1000-1	76	XP8CC-1400	76	ZA40W-2.0-200 (H2)	35
XNAC5-1200	76	XP8CC-1600	76	ZA40W-2.0-200 (H2)	40
XNAC5-1200-1	76	XP8CC-1800	76	ZA54F-4.0-200	35
XNAC5-1400	76	XP8CC-L-1000	76	ZA54F-4.0-400	36
XNAC5-1400-1	76	XP8CC-L-1200	76	ZA54F-6.0-200	35
XNAC5-1600	76	XP8CC-L-1400	76	ZA54F-6.0-400	36
XNAC5-1600-1	76	XP8CC-L-1600	76	ZAG-1.5-200	35
XNAC5-1800	76	XP8CC-L-1800	76	ZAG-1.5-400	36
XNAC5-1800-1	76	XP8SC-1000	76	ZAG-2.0-200	35
XNAC7-1000	77	XP8SC-1200	76	ZAG-2.0-400	36
XNAC7-1000-1	77	XP8SC-1400	76	ZAG-XL-3.0-200	35
XNAC7-1200	77	XP8SC-1600	76	ZAG-XL-3.0-400	36
XNAC7-1200-1	77	XP8SC-1800	76	ZAV25-1.6-400 (H2)	41
XNAC7-1400	77	XP8SC-L-1000	76	ZAV30-2.0-400 (H2)	36
XNAC7-1400-1	77	XP8SC-L-1200	76	ZAV30-2.0-400 (H2)	41
XNAC7-1600	77	XP8SC-L-1400	76	ZAV40-2.0-400 (H2)	36
XNAC7-1600-1	77	XP8SC-L-1600	76	ZAV40-2.0-400 (H2)	41
XNAC7-1800	77	XP8SC-L-1800	76		
XNAC7-1800-1	77	XPHST	78		
XP5-7BTG	78	XPLT XP-LOK TENSIONER	78		
XP5CC-1000	76	XPLW-120 XP-LOK WIRE	78		
XP5CC-1200	76	XPMST	78		
XP5CC-1400	76	XPSS-40	78		
XP5CC-1600	76	XPSTF-1000	78		
XP5CC-1800	76	XPSTF-1200	78		
XP5CC-L-1000	76	XPSTF-1400	78		
XP5CC-L-1200	76	XPSTF-1600	78		
XP5CC-L-1400	76	XPSTF-1800	78		
XP5CC-L-1600	76	ZA25-1.6-120	35		
XP5CC-L-1800	76	ZA25-1.6-200	35		
XP5SC-1000	76	ZA25-1.6-400	36		
XP5SC-1200	76	ZA25-2.0-200	35		
XP5SC-1400	76	ZA25-2.0-400	36		
XP5SC-1600	76	ZA25W-1.6-120 (H2)	35		
XP5SC-1800	76	ZA25W-1.6-120 (H2)	40		
XP5SC-L-1000	76	ZA25W-1.6-200 (H2)	35		
XP5SC-L-1200	76	ZA25W-1.6-200 (H2)	40		
XP5SC-L-1400	76	ZA25W-1.6-400 (H2)	41		
XP5SC-L-1600	76	ZA36-1.6-120	35		
XP5SC-L-1800	76	ZA36-1.6-200	35		
XP7CC-1000	76	ZA36-1.6-400 (H2)	36		
XP7CC-1200	76	ZA36-1.6-400 (H2)	41		
XP7CC-1400	76	ZA36-2.0-200	35		
XP7CC-1600	76	ZA36-2.0-400	36		
XP7CC-1800	76	ZA36-2.0-400 (H2)	36		
XP7SC-1000	76	ZA36-2.0-400 (H2)	41		
XP7SC-1200	76	ZA40-2.0-200	35		
XP7SC-1400	76	ZA40-2.0-400	36		

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
A2006	34	00368	11	00486	12	00621	15	00715	101	00838	18	00935	23	03998	31	04143	107
A2008	36	00384	18	00487	12	00623	15	00716	101	00845	18	00936	23	03998	31	04144	58
00008	20	00385	18	00489	11	00624	15	00717	101	00847	18	00939	23	03999	31	04144	107
00010	20	00392	19	00491	11	00625	15	00719	30	00850	18	00940	23	03999	31	04145	58
00012	20	00393	19	00492	11	00626	15	00742	35	00851	18	00942	23	04000	31	04145	107
00019	20	00394	19	00493	11	00627	15	00752	36	00852	18	00945	11	04000	31	04146	58
00021	20	00395	19	00494	11	00628	15	00766	37	00854	18	00950	34	04001	32	04146	107
00023	20	00402	18	00496	16	00629	15	00772	37	00855	18	00951	34	04002	31	04147	58
00074	20	00403	18	00497	11	00630	15	00778	37	00858	18	00952	34	04002	31	04147	107
00076	16	00404	18	00498	11	00631	14	00779	37	00859	18	00953	34	04003	31	04149	58
00077	20	00405	18	00499	11	00632	12	00783	37	00861	18	00958	50	04003	31	04149	107
00083	20	00406	18	00512	12	00640	11	00784	37	00862	18	00970	36	04004	31	04200	58
00085	20	00413	18	00513	12	00645	12	00785	37	00864	18	00979	37	04004	31	04200	107
00088	20	00414	18	00514	12	00650	13	00786	37	00865	18	00980	10	04005	31	04223	33
00091	20	00423	18	00515	12	00651	13	00794	14	00866	18	00985	34	04005	31	04266	33
00094	20	00424	33	00516	12	00665	12	00795	14	00872	19	00985	40	04014	32	04269	69
00098	20	00425	33	00517	12	00669	37	00795	30	00873	19	00986	40	04015	31	04269	69
00101	20	00425	58	00529	13	00670	11	00796	14	00875	19	00990	30	04016	31	04305	59
00106	20	00432	58	00532	24	00671	30	00796	30	00876	19	00996	35	04017	31	04305	110
00111	20	00435	16	00540	24	00672	30	00797	14	00879	19	01144	21	04018	31	04308	69
00114	20	00438	16	00543	24	00674	30	00797	30	00882	23	01184	21	04024	32	04309	69
00118	20	00440	16	00544	24	00675	30	00800	9	00883	23	01194	21	04025	31	04309	69
00123	20	00441	16	00550	25	00676	30	00801	9	00884	23	01350	59	04026	31	04310	69
00128	20	00443	16	00564	19	00677	30	00802	9	00885	23	01354	21	04027	31	04310	69
00131	20	00452	12	00565	19	00678	30	00803	9	00886	23	01355	21	04028	31	04311	69
00214	20	00453	12	00570	16	00681	30	00804	9	00887	23	01363	21	04029	32	04311	69
00255	21	00454	12	00585	14	00682	30	00809	10	00897	27	03014	33	04030	31	04312	69
00271	20	00456	12	00590	32	00686	30	00810	17	00899	27	03074	33	04031	31	04312	69
00274	20	00457	12	00591	31	00687	14	00811	12	00900	27	03081	33	04032	31	04319	69
00276	20	00465	110	00592	31	00687	30	00812	17	00902	33	03085	33	04033	31	04320	69
00278	20	00466	110	00593	31	00690	30	00813	17	00903	33	03119	33	04063	32	04321	69
00290	21	00467	110	00594	31	00691	30	00814	17	00904	33	03230	58	04064	31	04322	69
00300	10	00468	110	00595	31	00692	30	00815	17	00905	33	03239	50	04065	31	04339	69
00301	10	00469	110	00606	16	00693	30	00816	17	00906	33	03239	59	04066	31	04339	69
00302	10	00470	110	00608	34	00697	12	00818	17	00907	33	03239	106	04067	31	04340	69
00304	23	00471	110	00608	40	00698	12	00819	17	00908	33	03274	32	04073	58	04341	69
00326	16	00472	110	00610	15	00699	12	00820	17	00909	33	03326	32	04073	110	04341	69
00327	16	00473	110	00612	15	00701	12	00821	17	00911	23	03433	32	04085	31	04342	69
00328	16	00474	110	00613	15	00702	12	00824	17	00912	23	03450	58	04086	31	04342	69
00329	16	00475	110	00614	15	00703	18	00828	17	00913	23	03451	58	04087	31	04343	69
00330	16	00476	110	00615	15	00704	18	00829	17	00915	23	03817	32	04088	31	04343	69
00360	11	00478	110	00616	15	00705	23	00830	17	00920	11	03827	33	04088	31	04344	69
00361	11	00479	110	00617	15	00710	101	00833	18	00924	23	03897	32	04089	31	04344	69
00363	11	00482	12	00618	15	00711	101	00834	18	00928	23	03924	27	04089	31	04358	32
00364	11	00483	12	00619	15	00712	101	00835	18	00929	23	03996	32	04122	33	04359	31
00365	11	00484	12	00620	35	00713	101	00836	18	00931	23	03997	31	04122	58	04360	31
00367	11	00485	12	00620	40	00714	101	00837	18	00933	23	03997	31	04143	58	04361	31

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
04362	31	10024	45	13706	43	15003	53	16058	16	16239	23	16448	30	16624	28	16836	33
04434	28	10512	45	13715	43	15004	53	16059	16	16242	24	16449	30	16625	28	16858	35
04435	28	10513	45	13720	43	15005	53	16060	16	16243	24	16450	30	16626	28	16859	36
04438	28	10514	45	13724	43	15006	53	16061	16	16245	24	16451	30	16627	28	16860	36
04442	69	10515	45	13726	43	15007	54	16066	16	16246	24	16452	30	16628	28	16861	35
04443	69	10516	45	13735	43	15008	54	16067	16	16248	24	16453	30	16629	28	16862	36
04444	69	10517	45	13740	43	15009	54	16069	16	16251	25	16454	30	16630	28	16863	41
04445	69	10519	45	13744	43	15010	54	16071	16	16254	23	16457	30	16631	28	16864	36
04446	69	10521	45	13755	43	15011	54	16072	16	16255	25	16478	37	16632	28	16864	41
04447	69	10522	45	13759	43	15015	53	16083	19	16261	25	16481	37	16639	50	16865	36
04453	31	10523	45	13762	43	15017	54	16084	19	16262	23	16484	33	16658	50	16865	41
04455	32	10532	44	13764	43	15025	53	16085	19	16268	24	16487	33	16665	27	16869	35
04456	31	11075	44	13772	43	15027	53	16088	19	16269	24	16488	33	16670	27	16870	35
04457	31	11081	44	13777	43	15032	53	16089	18	16274	25	16494	37	16671	27	16872	35
04458	31	11086	44	13781	43	15033	53	16090	18	16277	23	16496	37	16672	27	16875	41
04459	31	11088	44	13783	43	16001	34	16091	19	16278	25	16497	37	16673	27	16882	35
04460	31	13169	44	13792	43	16004	34	16103	17	16281	25	16498	14	16674	27	16883	35
04467	27	13386	44	13797	43	16004	41	16107	17	16285	23	16498	30	16675	27	16885	36
04719	30	13387	43	13801	43	16006	34	16114	17	16294	23	16499	14	16676	27	16885	41
04972	31	13390	44	13803	43	16009	12	16115	17	16304	23	16499	30	16677	27	16886	35
04973	69	13394	44	13836	44	16019	12	16126	17	16316	23	16500	14	16679	27	16888	36
04974	69	13395	44	13844	44	16020	34	16127	17	16320	23	16500	30	16686	28	16888	41
04974	69	13398	44	13846	43	16025	34	16130	17	16321	23	16501	14	16687	28	16894	36
04988	69	13404	44	13868	44	16029	19	16141	17	16322	23	16501	30	16688	28	16896	36
04989	54	13432	43	13873	44	16030	19	16142	17	16323	23	16504	30	16689	28	16896	41
04990	54	13464	43	13877	44	16031	19	16144	19	16324	23	16508	30	16690	28	16899	35
04991	54	13469	43	13879	44	16032	18	16145	19	16325	23	16509	30	16691	28	16900	36
04994	54	13472	44	13887	44	16033	19	16149	18	16326	23	16516	14	16723	30	16902	35
05338	21	13600	43	13892	44	16034	19	16150	18	16327	23	16516	30	16725	30	16902	40
05339	21	13605	43	13896	44	16035	19	16153	18	16328	25	16565	30	16728	30	16911	35
05340	21	13609	43	13935	44	16036	19	16179	30	16329	25	16566	30	16735	58	16913	36
05341	21	13611	43	13936	44	16037	18	16180	30	16330	25	16567	30	16753	37	16914	35
05342	21	13637	43	13944	44	16039	16	16181	30	16331	25	16568	30	16754	37	16928	12
10000	45	13642	43	13949	44	16040	16	16184	28	16332	25	16569	30	16755	37	16929	12
10001	45	13646	43	13953	44	16041	16	16189	28	16333	25	16571	30	16758	37	16945	13
10002	45	13648	43	13969	44	16042	16	16214	23	16334	25	16572	30	16765	37	16946	13
10003	45	13649	43	14069	44	16043	15	16216	24	16335	25	16573	30	16766	37	16960	13
10004	45	13657	43	14971	53	16045	16	16218	24	16336	25	16574	30	16773	37	16961	13
10005	45	13662	43	14983	53	16046	16	16219	24	16337	25	16575	30	16787	37	16962	13
10008	45	13666	43	14990	54	16047	16	16220	24	16338	25	16577	33	16796	37	16963	13
10011	45	13668	43	14991	54	16048	16	16221	25	16339	25	16600	30	16809	37	16964	13
10012	45	13676	43	14992	54	16050	16	16222	23	16435	30	16602	28	16811	37	16965	13
10013	45	13681	43	14993	54	16052	16	16223	25	16436	30	16604	28	16822	37	16966	13
10020	45	13685	43	14994	54	16053	16	16224	25	16437	30	16605	28	16826	37	16967	13
10021	45	13695	43	15000	53	16055	16	16225	23	16441	30	16608	28	16832	33	16971	9
10022	45	13700	43	15001	53	16056	16	16226	23	16442	30	16609	30	16833	33	16972	9
10023	45	13704	43	15002	53	16057	16	16238	25	16447	30	16610	30	16835	33	16973	9

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
16975	13	17120	13	17283	38	17431	14	17546	27	20001	98	20381	101	30408	109	30888	100
16976	13	17121	14	17284	38	17432	14	17547	23	20002	98	20382	101	30414	109	30889	100
16977	13	17122	14	17285	38	17432	30	17619	28	20004	98	20387	83	30418	109	30894	84
16979	13	17132	12	17286	38	17433	14	17621	31	20005	98	20387	101	30421	109	30902	107
16980	13	17135	10	17287	38	17433	30	17622	31	20006	98	20388	101	30423	109	30903	107
16981	13	17136	10	17288	38	17434	14	17623	31	20006	101	20391	101	30430	109	30904	107
16984	13	17137	10	17289	38	17434	30	17635	33	20007	98	20397	83	30435	95	30905	107
16985	13	17138	10	17290	38	17435	14	17641	19	20008	98	20397	101	30435	105	30906	107
16986	13	17139	10	17291	38	17435	30	17642	19	20010	101	20398	83	30435	106	30907	107
16987	13	17139	41	17291	40	17436	30	17643	19	20011	101	20398	101	30438	100	30909	83
16988	13	17143	10	17292	38	17437	30	17644	19	20012	98	20399	83	30439	100	30909	107
16989	13	17144	10	17293	38	17439	30	17645	19	20013	98	20399	101	30442	84	30914	83
16990	13	17146	12	17293	40	17440	30	17766	33	20014	98	20400	83	30442	100	30915	83
16993	13	17150	11	17294	38	17441	30	18008	33	20016	98	20400	101	30443	100	30916	83
16995	13	17151	11	17295	38	17442	30	18143	13	20017	98	20406	101	30444	100	30917	83
16999	13	17152	11	17295	40	17443	30	18147	9	20034	98	20407	101	30447	84	30918	83
17000	14	17192	11	17296	38	17475	33	18148	9	20035	98	20409	101	30447	100	30932	95
17007	13	17193	11	17297	38	17480	27	18149	9	20038	98	20410	101	30448	100	30932	100
17008	14	17194	11	17298	38	17481	27	18150	9	20039	98	20411	101	30449	100	30932	105
17014	13	17196	11	17299	38	17482	27	18152	9	20041	101	20414	101	30460	74	30932	106
17016	13	17196	41	17300	38	17483	27	18153	9	20042	101	28215	82	30460	84	30944	107
17038	14	17198	11	17301	38	17484	27	18154	9	20056	98	28215	91	30460	100	31093	99
17045	13	17199	11	17316	33	17485	27	18170	9	20057	98	30003	107	30461	100	31106	99
17046	14	17202	12	17317	33	17486	27	18171	9	20058	98	30004	107	30462	74	31122	99
17055	14	17203	12	17336	27	17487	27	18172	9	20090	98	30011	107	30462	100	31124	99
17062	14	17204	12	17351	21	17488	27	18173	9	20091	98	30012	107	30463	74	31151	99
17070	14	17207	10	17370	98	17489	27	18248	32	20094	98	30021	107	30463	84	31179	99
17077	14	17207	41	17371	98	17490	27	18417	17	20095	98	30022	107	30463	100	31180	99
17078	14	17212	14	17400	110	17491	27	18425	17	20200	101	30038	78	30464	100	31188	99
17082	13	17223	17	17402	100	17492	27	18505	17	20201	101	30105	78	30465	74	31189	99
17083	14	17231	25	17411	38	17493	27	18506	17	20202	101	30106	78	30465	100	31190	99
17087	13	17232	25	17412	35	17494	27	19470	27	20203	101	30113	78	30474	74	31194	99
17093	13	17233	25	17412	40	17495	27	19701	31	20204	101	30114	78	30474	84	31198	99
17094	13	17234	25	17414	36	17496	27	19702	31	20206	101	30115	78	30474	100	31201	99
17095	13	17235	25	17417	23	17497	27	19703	31	20330	98	30116	78	30475	100	31213	99
17096	14	17236	25	17418	23	17498	27	19704	31	20331	98	30117	78	30479	100	31215	99
17097	13	17242	19	17420	23	17499	27	19804	13	20334	98	30118	78	30480	100	31220	83
17098	14	17248	16	17421	23	17500	27	19808	13	20335	98	30119	78	30481	74	31224	99
17102	13	17249	16	17422	23	17501	27	19809	13	20340	98	30324	109	30481	84	31226	99
17103	13	17253	16	17423	23	17502	27	19810	13	20341	98	30377	109	30481	100	31227	99
17109	14	17254	16	17424	23	17503	27	19811	13	20344	98	30392	109	30867	50	31228	99
17111	13	17261	11	17426	30	17504	27	19812	13	20345	98	30393	109	30867	54	31236	99
17112	14	17261	41	17427	16	17505	27	19838	13	20377	101	30394	109	30867	59	31238	83
17114	14	17279	38	17428	9	17506	27	19841	13	20378	101	30395	109	30867	74	31240	99
17115	14	17280	38	17429	14	17507	27	19842	13	20379	101	30396	109	30867	106	31241	99
17117	13	17281	38	17430	14	17508	27	19844	13	20380	83	30398	109	30882	106	31242	99
17118	14	17282	38	17430	30	17509	27	20000	98	20381	83	30399	109	30888	84	31246	99

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
31258	99	31724	108	37012	82	37181	92	37582	76	37669	76	38067	82	39817	91	40398	88
31259	99	31725	108	37012	91	37187	92	37583	76	37864	77	38067	91	39836	92	40408	88
31261	99	31726	108	37019	82	37191	93	37584	76	37865	77	38087	92	39871	80	40424	86
31262	83	31727	108	37027	82	37192	92	37585	76	37866	77	38160	93	39874	80	40424	89
31272	83	31728	108	37027	91	37193	93	37586	76	37867	77	38177	92	39894	80	40435	89
31274	99	31729	108	37030	82	37206	93	37587	76	37868	77	38179	92	39925	87	40436	94
31278	99	31730	108	37030	91	37207	93	37588	76	37869	77	38197	82	39949	87	40455	86
31291	99	31731	108	37032	82	37211	93	37589	76	37870	77	38197	91	39964	80	40468	86
31297	99	31732	108	37032	91	37212	93	37590	76	37871	77	38223	82	40045	80	40468	89
31423	99	31733	108	37035	82	37214	93	37591	76	37872	77	38223	91	40105	81	40482	95
31453	99	31734	108	37035	91	37216	93	37592	76	37873	77	38238	82	40107	80	40484	95
31472	99	31735	108	37037	82	37478	92	37593	76	37874	77	38238	91	40108	80	40485	95
31473	99	31736	108	37037	91	37480	92	37594	76	37875	77	38382	92	40109	80	40487	95
31493	99	31737	108	37051	82	37484	92	37595	76	37876	77	38385	92	40110	80	40502	95
31513	83	31738	108	37051	91	37486	92	37596	76	37877	77	38388	92	40111	80	40503	95
31516	83	31739	108	37054	82	37530	77	37597	76	37878	77	38389	92	40112	80	40504	95
31519	83	31740	108	37054	91	37531	77	37598	76	37879	77	38438	92	40114	81	40508	86
31521	83	31741	108	37056	82	37532	77	37599	76	37880	77	39294	93	40115	81	40508	89
31524	83	31742	108	37056	91	37533	77	37600	76	37881	77	39295	93	40116	81	40510	86
31526	83	31743	108	37058	82	37534	77	37601	76	37882	77	39299	93	40117	81	40510	95
31539	83	31744	108	37058	91	37545	77	37602	76	37883	77	39460	81	40118	81	40510	105
31547	83	31747	108	37059	82	37546	77	37603	76	37884	76	39461	81	40120	80	40511	95
31574	99	31978	100	37059	91	37547	77	37604	76	37885	76	39462	81	40121	80	40517	86
31700	108	31978	106	37064	92	37548	77	37605	76	37886	76	39463	81	40122	81	40517	95
31701	108	31980	100	37075	82	37549	77	37606	76	37887	76	39464	81	40124	81	40523	89
31702	108	31980	106	37075	91	37560	77	37607	76	37888	76	39465	81	40127	80	40523	104
31703	108	31996	109	37078	82	37561	77	37608	76	37889	76	39469	81	40128	80	40527	86
31704	108	31999	109	37078	91	37562	77	37609	76	37890	76	39470	81	40129	80	40527	89
31705	108	32068	109	37082	82	37563	77	37615	76	37891	76	39475	80	40130	80	40527	104
31706	108	32070	109	37082	91	37564	77	37616	76	37892	76	39480	80	40131	80	40528	86
31707	108	32272	58	37083	82	37565	77	37617	76	37893	76	39481	80	40132	81	40528	89
31708	108	32273	107	37083	91	37566	77	37618	76	37894	76	39482	80	40135	84	40528	104
31709	108	32274	58	37085	82	37567	77	37619	76	37895	76	39523	81	40135	91	40529	89
31710	108	32274	107	37085	91	37568	77	37620	76	37896	76	39524	81	40199	77	40529	104
31711	108	32279	58	37091	82	37569	77	37621	76	37897	76	39532	81	40208	82	40530	89
31712	108	32279	107	37091	91	37570	76	37622	76	37898	76	39609	81	40208	91	40530	104
31713	108	32371	108	37095	82	37571	76	37623	76	37899	76	39631	80	40215	87	40531	89
31714	108	37003	82	37103	82	37572	76	37624	76	37900	76	39634	81	40329	89	40531	104
31715	108	37003	91	37103	91	37573	76	37660	76	37901	76	39637	80	40329	95	40532	89
31716	108	37005	82	37117	82	37574	76	37661	76	37902	76	39644	80	40329	103	40532	104
31717	108	37005	91	37119	82	37575	76	37662	76	37903	76	39728	82	40381	89	40533	89
31718	108	37007	82	37119	91	37576	76	37663	76	38024	82	39728	91	40381	95	40533	104
31719	108	37007	91	37125	82	37577	76	37664	76	38024	91	39737	82	40381	103	40534	89
31720	108	37009	82	37125	91	37578	76	37665	76	38062	82	39737	91	40388	88	40534	104
31721	108	37009	91	37126	82	37579	76	37666	76	38062	91	39740	82	40390	88	40535	89
31722	108	37011	82	37126	91	37580	76	37667	76	38064	82	39740	91	40393	88	40535	104
31723	108	37011	91	37179	78	37581	76	37668	76	38064	91	39817	82	40394	88	40536	89

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
40536	104	40882	105	41099	105	41396	87	41611	86	41796	104	50009	49	54167	49	54696	47
40537	89	40908	95	41107	105	41398	88	41619	86	41797	104	50015	51	54421	47	54697	47
40537	104	40920	105	41115	94	41399	88	41622	86	41798	104	50015	54	54457	50	54699	48
40538	89	40921	105	41116	94	41403	82	41625	86	41799	104	50016	50	54476	47	54706	47
40538	104	40922	105	41123	105	41403	91	41626	86	41800	104	50016	51	54480	47	54707	47
40542	86	40923	105	41124	105	41404	82	41634	86	41817	94	50025	51	54505	47	54708	47
40542	89	40924	105	41138	105	41404	91	41635	86	41818	94	50053	49	54507	47	54709	47
40542	104	40978	90	41139	105	41408	87	41636	86	41819	94	50075	49	54515	47	54713	50
40543	86	40978	104	41148	105	41409	87	41638	86	41820	94	50077	50	54520	47	55011	49
40543	89	40979	90	41149	105	41411	87	41640	86	41821	94	50144	51	54550	47	55014	49
40543	104	40979	104	41152	105	41412	87	41686	86	41822	94	50146	51	54555	47	55017	49
40544	89	40980	90	41153	105	41413	87	41709	86	41823	94	50200	51	54588	47	55043	49
40544	104	40980	104	41168	105	41427	87	41712	88	41824	86	50201	50	54592	47	55046	49
40545	89	40981	90	41187	105	41436	87	41715	88	41825	86	50231	51	54616	47	55049	49
40545	104	40981	104	41190	86	41441	87	41717	88	41826	86	50239	51	54617	47	55075	49
40546	89	40982	90	41190	89	41449	88	41719	86	41827	86	50240	51	54626	50	55078	49
40546	104	40982	104	41190	104	41450	87	41720	87	41828	86	50243	51	54627	50	55081	49
40547	89	40983	90	41191	86	41453	88	41721	87	41863	103	50244	51	54628	50	55107	49
40547	104	40983	104	41191	89	41464	87	41722	88	41865	103	50248	51	54629	50	55140	49
40548	89	40984	90	41191	104	41470	87	41724	86	41866	103	50249	50	54631	50	55177	49
40548	104	40984	104	41192	89	41472	87	41726	88	41868	103	50270	51	54632	50	55541	50
40652	95	40985	90	41192	104	41485	87	41737	88	41870	103	50272	51	54634	49	55554	50
40702	92	40985	104	41193	89	41486	87	41742	82	41872	103	50421	49	54635	49	55589	50
40722	92	40988	94	41193	104	41487	87	41748	88	41873	103	50423	49	54636	50	55590	50
40750	103	40990	94	41194	89	41493	87	41756	87	41875	103	50446	49	54638	48	55592	50
40751	103	40991	94	41194	104	41499	82	41757	87	41877	103	50448	49	54646	47	56000	62
40752	103	40994	94	41195	89	41499	91	41758	87	41878	103	50661	49	54647	47	56001	62
40755	103	40996	94	41195	104	41501	82	41759	88	41960	95	50662	49	54648	47	56002	62
40756	103	41016	105	41196	89	41501	91	41760	88	41961	95	50665	49	54650	47	56003	62
40760	105	41031	95	41196	104	41502	82	41762	82	41964	94	50666	49	54651	48	56004	62
40783	94	41032	94	41196	104	41502	91	41764	88	41965	94	50669	49	54658	47	56005	62
40857	90	41033	94	41197	89	41503	82	41765	87	41992	96	50670	49	54659	47	56006	62
40857	104	41034	94	41197	104	41503	91	41766	87	41998	96	50673	49	54660	47	56007	62
40858	90	41035	94	41197	104	41504	82	41767	86	42000	96	50674	49	54661	47	56008	62
40858	104	41050	95	41279	87	41504	91	41768	86	42025	87	53234	93	54663	48	56009	62
40859	90	41054	95	41286	87	41505	93	41770	86	42078	88	53255	93	54670	47	56010	62
40859	104	41055	95	41292	87	41506	93	41778	95	43022	95	53258	93	54671	47	56011	62
40860	90	41055	105	41295	95	41508	87	41785	104	43023	95	53261	93	54672	47	56012	62
40860	104	41056	95	41319	87	41510	87	41786	104	43024	95	53262	93	54673	47	56013	62
40861	90	41057	95	41329	87	41512	87	41788	104	43025	95	53268	93	54675	48	56014	62
40861	104	41057	95	41332	94	41527	88	41789	94	43026	95	54002	49	54682	47	56015	62
40862	90	41058	95	41333	94	41529	88	41790	94	50003	50	54003	49	54683	47	56016	62
40862	104	41067	87	41334	94	41543	88	41791	94	50003	59	54005	49	54684	47	56017	62
40863	90	41068	95	41352	82	41546	88	41792	104	50003	106	54006	49	54685	47	56018	62
40863	104	41089	105	41352	91	41576	87	41793	104	50004	50	54010	51	54687	48	56019	62
40864	90	41097	105	41391	87	41577	87	41794	104	50004	59	54030	49	54694	47	56020	62
40864	104	41098	105	41395	87	41578	87	41795	104	50004	106	54156	49	54695	47	56021	62

# Book Index By Item Code

Item Code	Page																
56022	62	56141	70	56237	71	56534	63	56600	71	57027	65	57130	66	57253	67	99515	73
56023	62	56142	70	56238	71	56535	63	56601	71	57028	65	57140	66	57254	67	99516	73
56024	62	56143	70	56239	71	56536	63	56602	71	57029	65	57141	66	57255	67	99517	73
56025	62	56148	70	56240	71	56537	63	56603	71	57030	65	57142	66	57256	67	99518	73
56026	62	56149	70	56241	71	56538	63	56604	71	57040	65	57143	66	57257	67	99519	73
56027	62	56150	70	56242	71	56539	63	56606	71	57041	65	57144	66	77729	111	99520	73
56028	62	56151	70	56243	71	56540	63	56607	71	57042	65	57145	66	79926	111	99521	73
56029	62	56181	70	56244	71	56541	63	56608	71	57043	65	57146	66	79927	111	99522	73
56030	62	56182	70	56245	71	56542	63	56609	71	57044	65	57147	66	79928	111	99523	73
56031	62	56183	70	56246	71	56543	63	56611	71	57045	65	57148	66	79934	111	99525	73
56032	62	56184	70	56247	71	56544	63	56612	71	57046	65	57149	66	80012	56	99529	74
56033	62	56185	70	56248	71	56545	63	56613	71	57047	65	57150	66	80014	56	99531	73
56034	62	56186	70	56249	71	56546	63	56614	71	57048	65	57173	66	80016	56	99535	74
56035	62	56187	70	56250	71	56547	63	56618	71	57049	65	57174	66	80018	56	99536	74
56100	70	56188	70	56251	71	56548	63	56628	71	57050	65	57175	66	80019	56	99537	74
56101	70	56189	70	56252	71	56549	63	56629	71	57060	65	57176	66	80020	56	99539	74
56102	70	56190	70	56253	71	56549	66	56636	71	57061	65	57180	67	80021	56	99542	74
56103	70	56206	70	56254	71	56550	63	56637	71	57062	65	57181	67	80022	56	99544	74
56104	70	56207	70	56255	71	56550	66	56638	71	57063	65	57182	67	80024	56	99551	74
56105	70	56208	70	56256	71	56551	63	56639	71	57064	65	57183	67	80027	56	99552	74
56106	70	56209	70	56500	63	56551	66	56640	71	57065	65	57184	67	80039	57	99553	74
56107	70	56210	70	56501	63	56552	63	56641	71	57066	65	57185	67	80041	57	99554	74
56108	70	56211	70	56502	63	56552	66	56642	71	57067	65	57186	67	80043	57	99555	74
56109	70	56212	70	56503	63	56553	63	56643	71	57068	65	57187	67	80045	57	99556	74
56110	70	56213	70	56504	63	56553	66	56644	71	57069	65	57188	67	80075	57	99565	73
56111	70	56214	70	56505	63	56554	63	56645	71	57070	65	57189	67	80076	57	99570	73
56112	70	56215	70	56506	63	56554	66	56646	71	57100	66	57190	67	80078	57	99571	73
56113	70	56216	70	56507	63	56555	63	56648	71	57101	66	57191	67	80079	57	99576	73
56114	70	56217	70	56508	63	56555	66	56743	67	57102	66	57192	67	80090	57	99578	73
56115	70	56218	70	56509	63	56556	63	57000	65	57103	66	57200	67	80100	57	99580	73
56116	70	56219	70	56510	63	56557	63	57001	65	57104	66	57201	67	80111	57	99582	73
56117	70	56220	70	56511	63	56558	63	57002	65	57105	66	57202	67	99498	74	99586	73
56118	70	56221	70	56519	63	56559	63	57003	65	57106	66	57203	67	99500	73	99589	73
56119	70	56222	70	56520	63	56560	63	57004	65	57107	66	57204	67	99501	73	99591	73
56120	70	56223	70	56521	63	56561	63	57005	65	57108	66	57205	67	99502	73	99593	73
56121	70	56224	70	56522	63	56562	63	57006	65	57109	66	57206	67	99503	73	99595	73
56122	70	56225	70	56523	63	56563	63	57007	65	57110	66	57207	67	99504	73	99626	74
56123	70	56227	71	56524	63	56564	63	57008	65	57120	66	57208	67	99505	73	99631	74
56128	70	56228	71	56525	63	56565	63	57009	65	57121	66	57209	67	99506	73	99632	74
56129	70	56229	71	56526	63	56566	63	57010	65	57122	66	57210	67	99507	73	99635	74
56130	70	56230	71	56527	63	56567	63	57020	65	57123	66	57211	67	99508	73	99648	73
56131	70	56231	71	56528	63	56568	63	57021	65	57124	66	57212	67	99509	73	99649	73
56132	70	56232	71	56529	63	56577	63	57022	65	57125	66	57220	67	99510	73	99689	74
56133	70	56233	71	56530	63	56585	62	57023	65	57126	66	57221	67	99511	73	99690	74
56134	70	56234	71	56531	63	56586	62	57024	65	57127	66	57250	67	99512	73	102981	109
56135	70	56235	71	56532	63	56587	62	57025	65	57128	66	57251	67	99513	73	102982	109
56140	70	56236	71	56533	63	56588	62	57026	65	57129	66	57252	67	99514	73	105287	108

**www.flexco.com • phone: +49-7428-9406-0**



---

*Partners in Productivity*

Maybachstrasse 9  
72348 Rosenfeld, Germany

**Phone: +49-7428-9406-0 Fax: +49-7428-9406-260**  
**[www.flexco.com](http://www.flexco.com)**